



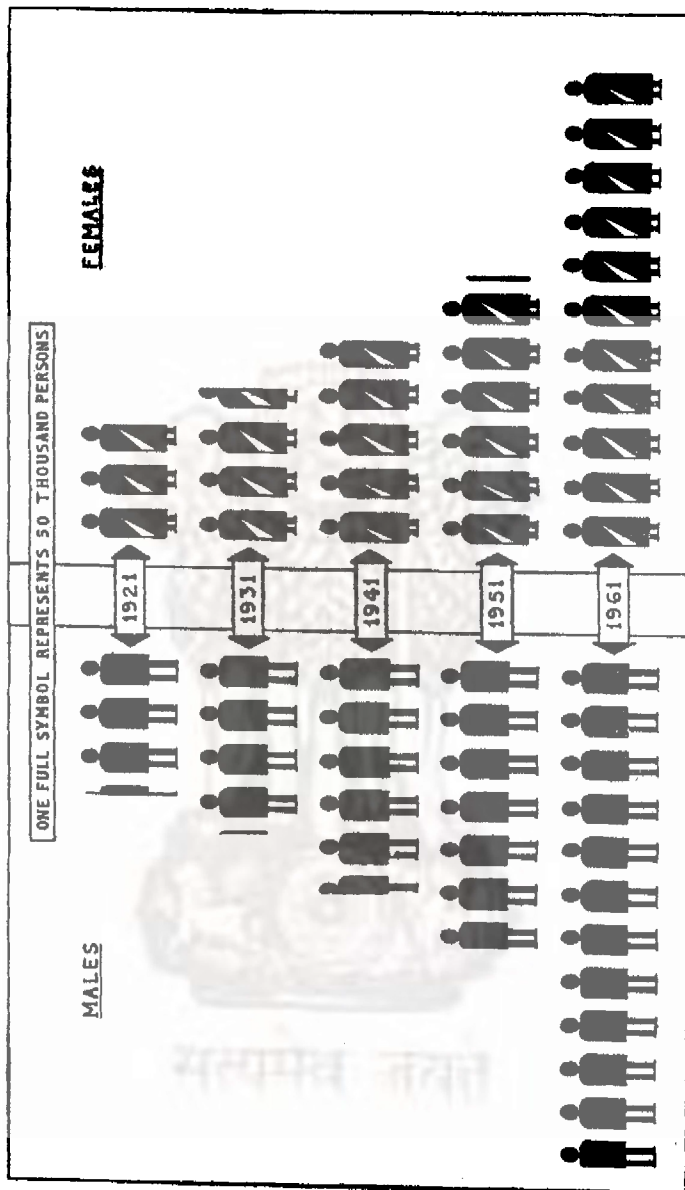
GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT  
TRIPURA  
1963**

*Issued by*  
**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT  
GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA  
AGARTALA.**

*Price Rs. 16.50*

# GROWTH OF POPULATION



## INTRODUCTION

The 'Statistical Abstract, Tripura—1963' is the fifth issue in the series. Like the previous issues, the present issue fulfils the need of making available comprehensive and detailed information relating to the various spheres of social and economic activities in the state. Data relating to the years 1954 to 1963 have been incorporated in the Abstract, except in few cases in which the figures for the earlier years were not available. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures.

The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables. The primary sources of data are indicated at the foot of each table.

The Statistical Department is grateful to the various Departments and Non-Governmental Organisations which have co-operated in bringing out this publication.

Dated, Agartala,  
the 22nd July, 1965.  
the 31st Asadha, 1887(s)

**J. SAHA**  
Senior Statistical Officer,  
Tripura.

# CONTENTS

Section	Pages
I. AREA AND POPULATION :	1
1.1 Area, population and density of population—1961	2
1.2 Growth and variation of population since—1921	3—4
1.3 Economic classification of the population—1961	5—9
1.4 Literacy by Sex—1961	10
1.5 Area, population and density of population by Police Station—1961	11
1.6 Area, population and density of population by Tahasils—1961	12—14
1.7 Population according to Religion—1961	15
1.8 Population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes—1961	16
II. CLIMATE :	17
2.1 Normal and actual (annual) rainfall	18—19
2.2 Monthly and annual rainfall—1963	20—21
2.3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala	22
III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS :	23
3.1 Medical personnel in Tripura	24
3.2 Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and patients treated	25
3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospital/PHC. etc.	26—30
3.4 Family Planning Clinics.	31
VI. AGRICULTURE :	32
4.1 Land utilization statistics	33—34
4.2 Area under principal crops	35
4.3 Yield of principal crops	36
4.4 Average yield of principal crops	37
4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery	38
4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantation since 1953	39—40
V. IRRIGATION :	41
5.1 Irrigated area by sources	42
5.2 Irrigated area under different crops	42
VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY :	43
6.1 Number of livestock and poultry	44
6.2 Number of working cattle	45
6.3 Number of livestock and poultry according to age, sex and use	46
6.4 Number of veterinary dispensaries and livestock treated	47

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>VII. FORESTS :</b>	<b>48</b>
7.1 Area of forests	49
7.2 Outturn of major forest produces	50
7.3 Monetary outturn of minor forest produces	51
7.4 Employment of forestry and forest industries	52
7.5 Protection of forests	53
7.6 Forest Regeneration and afforestation	54
<b>VIII. INDUSTRIES :</b>	<b>55</b>
8.1 Output of Training and Training-cum-production Centres	56
8.2 Output of Industrial Co-operative Societies	57
8.3 Output of Jail Industries	58
8.4 Output of fruit canning factory at Agartala	59—61
<b>IX. FUEL AND POWER :</b>	<b>62</b>
9.1 Installed capacity, kilowatt hours generated and sold by public Electricity undertakings	63
9.2 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity undertakings	64
<b>X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT :</b>	<b>65</b>
10.1 Industrial disputes by industries	66—68
10.2 Industrial disputes by causes	69
10.3 Number, membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions	70
10.4 Average annual earnings of factory workers by industries	71
10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups	72—75
10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges	76—78
10.7 Employment under Tripura Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality by pay ranges	79—80
10.8 Employment in shops and Commercial establishments	81
10.9 Employment in Agartala Municipality	82
10.10 Employment in Tea Plantations	83
10.11 Number of applicants on live register of Employment Exchange according to broad occupational groups	84
10.12 Number of applicants placed in Employment through Employment Exchange according to the nature of Services	85

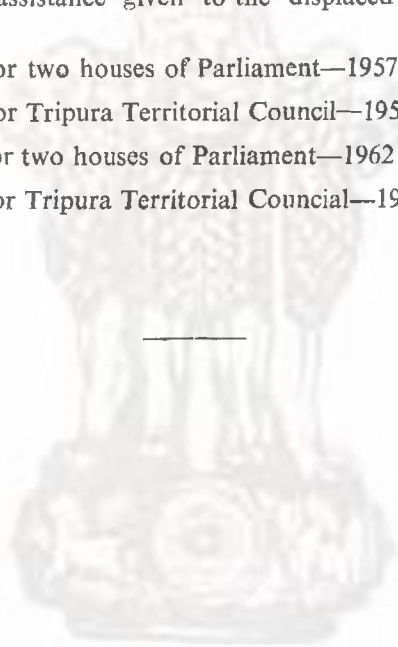
Section	Pages
<b>XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION :</b>	<b>86</b>
11.1 Number of motor vehicles taxed during last quarter of the year	87
11.2 Extra-municipal roads maintained by the Public Authorities	88
11.3 Number of Post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles and Kilometres of mail-line	89
11.4 Number of Telegraph offices, Telephones and Public call offices	90
11.5 Broadcast receiving licences	90
11.6 Number of motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences	91
11.7 Number of fresh registration and cancellation of vehicles during the year 1962-63	92
11.8 Revenue from different type of vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax—1962-63	93
11.9 Revenue from state motor fees—1962-63	93
<b>XII. EDUCATION :</b>	<b>94</b>
12.1 Number of recognised educational Institutions	95—97
12.2 Number of students in recognised educational institutions	98—100
12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions	101—103
12.4 Expenditure incurred on education	104
12.5 Examination results of various examinations	105
12.6 Education of Scheduled-Tribes, Scheduled Castes and Other Backward classes	106
12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the Schools of general education	107—108
12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the College of general education	110—112
12.9 Percentage of expenditure on education	113
12.10 Detailed percentage of expenditure on education during the year 1962-63	114—115
12.11 Position of Public Libraries in Tripura	116—117
<b>XIII. FINANCE :</b>	<b>118</b>
13.1 Revenue receipts of Tripura Administration	119—120
13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure of Tripura Administration	121—124
13.3 Excise Revenue by commodities	125—126

Section	Pages
<b>XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES :</b>	127
14.1 Number and capital of public companies at work at the end of the year 1953-54	128
14.2 Number and capital of private companies at work at the end of the year 1953-54	129
14.3 Number and capital of public companies at work at the end of the year 1954-55 to 1962-63	130—134
14.4 Number and capital of private companies at work at the end of the year 1954-55 to 1962-63	135—139
<b>XV. CO-OPERATIVE :</b>	140
15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies	141—144
15.2 Liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura	145
<b>XVI. LOCAL BODIES :</b>	146
16.1 Population and construction of Agartala Municipality with income and expenditure	147
16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality	148—149
16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality	150—151
<b>XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE :</b>	152
17.1 Number of Judicial division and number of officer exercising appellate or original Jurisdiction	153
17.2 Number of cases decided in the courts	154
17.3 Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	155—157
17.4 Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	158—159
17.5 Number of Police stations	160
17.6 Strength and cost of Civil Police	161
17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned	162—165
17.8 Cognizable Crime-class VI (Other Offences), including offences under special and Local Laws and Criminal Tribes Act number of cases and persons concerned	166—169
17.9 Non-cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal conspiracy—number of cases and persons concerned	170—173
17.10 Non-cognizable Crime-class VI (Other Offences), including offences under special and Local Laws—number of cases and persons concerned	174—177

Section	Pages
17.11 Principal Police Offences—Number of cases	178—179
17.12 Property stolen and recovered	980
17.13 Number and distribution of Prisoners	181—182
17.14 Age and state of education of Convicts	183
17.15 Nature and length of sentences of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails	184—185
17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners	186—187
17.17 Condition of the Prisoners released from the Jails	188
XVIII. EXCISE	189
18.1 Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor	190
18.2 Quantity of foreign liquor imported	191
18.3 Shops licensed for the sale of liquors, opium and other intoxicating drugs	192
18.4 Issue of medical and excise opium	192
18.5 Rates of excise duty	193
XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN :	194
19.1 First Five Year Plan outlay and expenditure	195
19.2 Second Five Year Plan outlay and expenditure	196—197
19.3 Total Outlay, Budget allotment and expenditure for 1961-62 in the Third Five Year Plan	198—199
XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT :	200
20.1 Coverage of Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks	201—202
20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of Stage-I and Stage-II Blocks	203—210
XXI. PRICES :	211
21.1 Average wholesale prices of important agricultural commodities	212
21.2 Average retail prices of food articles	213—217
21.3 Consumers' price index number of middle class at Agartala	218
21.4 Consumers price index number of working (low-income group) class at Agartala	219
XXII. MISCELLANEOUS :	220
22. 1 Number of printing presses and publications	221
22. 2 List of Scheduled-Tribes etc.	222



Section	Pages
22. 3 Number of cinema houses and collection of entertainment tax	223
22. 4 Flow of migration of displaced pesons	223
22. 5 Number of displaced families settled in Tripura under various Rehabilitation schemes	224
22. 6 Number of displaced persons settled in each Sub-division of Tripura according to 1951 census	225
22. 7 Financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura	226
22. 8 Elections for two houses of Parliament—1957	227
22. 9 Elections for Tripura Territorial Council—1957	227
22.10 Elections for two houses of Parliament—1962	228
22.11 Elections for Tripura Territorial Council—1962	228



सत्यमेव जयते



## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

This section deals with the area and population of Tripura. Figures for 1961 are based on local tabulation of 1961 Census data. 1951 Census figures have also been given.

TABLE NO. 1.1—This table presents area, population and density of population for each sub-division and the territory as a whole.

TABLE NO. 1.2—This table presents growth and variation of population in each sub-division since 1921.

TABLE NO. 1.3—This table presents population according to livelihood classes of 1961 Census.

TABLE NO. 1.4—Literacy by sex according to 1961 census in each sub-division of the territory is presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 1.5—This table presents area, population and density of population by Police Stations.

TABLE NO. 1.6—This table presents area, population and density of population as per 1961 census by Tehasils.

TABLE NO. 1.7 & 1.8—Population according to religion is presented in table No. 1.7 and population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes is presented in table No. 1.8.

सत्यमेव जयते

# 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.1 Area, Population and density of Population—1961

( By Sub-division )

Territory/ Sub-divisions.	AREA IN		POPULATION					Density of population (Per Sq. Kms.)
	Squire miles	Squire Kilometres	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 Census	4,116	10,660	3,39,038	3,06,669	6,45,707	6,03,112	42,595	6.60
1961 Census	4,116	10,660	5,91,237	5,50,768	11,42,005	10,39,008	1,02,997	107.0
By Sub-division :								
Amarpur	527	1,365	29,440	26,925	56,365	56,365	—	41.0
Belonia	394	1,021	43,936	40,891	84,827	76,083	8,744	83.0
Dharmanagar	682	1,766	66,478	61,070	1,27,548	1,14,308	13,240	74.0
Kaila shahar	452	1,171	54,533	49,593	1,04,126	95,551	8,575	87.0
Kamalpur	232	601	32,017	29,658	61,675	61,675	—	99.0
Khowai	538	1,393	67,188	62,760	1,29,948	1,21,166	8,782	93.0
Sabroom	238	616	22,541	20,856	43,397	43,397	—	70.0
Sadar	602	1,559	1,88,799	1,77,277	3,66,076	3,11,198	54,878	235.0
Sanamura	205	531	40,354	37,615	77,969	77,969	—	147.0
Udaipur	246	637	45,951	44,123	90,074	81,296	8,778	141.0

Source : Office of the Superintendent, Census Operation, Tripura.

# 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.2 Growth and variation of population since--- 1921

( By Sub-division )

Territory/Sub-divisions	POPULATION						VARIATION	
	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1921—31	No.	Percent
	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1							8	
TRIPURA	3,04,437	3,82,450	5,13,010	6,45,707	11,42,005	78,013		+ 25.6
Sub-division :—								
Amarpur	21,257	27,238	36,072	28,280	56,365	5,981		+ 28.1
Belonia	19,828	25,272	32,149	40,209	84,827	5,444		+ 27.5
Dharmanagar	30,855	37,534	53,001	82,545	1,27,548	6,679		+ 21.6
Kailashahar	37,944	50,075	65,036	58,624	1,04,126	12,131		+ 32.0
Kamalpur	12,900	18,922	24,922	30,372	61,675	6,022		+ 46.7
Khowai	28,574	40,050	54,072	55,560	1,29,948	11,476		+ 40.2
Sabroom	11,084	14,474	20,773	23,680	43,397	3,390		+ 30.6
Sadar	91,847	1,07,453	1,49,404	2,23,416	3,66,076	15,606		+ 17.0
Sonamura	22,897	27,042	32,630	44,544	77,969	4,145		+ 18.1
Udaipur	27,251	34,390	44,951	58,477	90,074	7,139		+ 26.2

# 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.2 Growth and variation of population since 1921.

(By Sub-division)

Territory/Sub-divisions	INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)							
	1931—41			1941—51			1951—61	
	No.	Percent		No.	Percent		No.	Percent
	9	10		11	12		13	14
<b>TRIPURA</b>	1,30,560	+ 34.1		1,32,697	+ 25.9		4,96,298	+ 76.9
<b>Sub-division :—</b>								
Amarpur	8,834	+ 32.4		7,792	—21.6(a)		28,085	+ 99.3
Belonia	6,877	+ 27.2		8,060	+ 25.1		44,618	+ 111.0
Dharmanagar	15,467	+ 41.2		29,544	+ 55.7		45,003	+ 54.5
Kailashahar	14,961	+ 29.9		6,412	—9.9(b)		45,502	+ 77.6
Kamalpur	6,000	+ 31.7		5,450	+ 21.9		31,303	+ 103.1
Khowai	14,022	+ 35.0		1,488	+ 2.8		74,388	+ 133.9
Sabroom	6,299	+ 43.5		2,907	+ 14.0		19,717	+ 83.3
Sadar	41,951	+ 39.0		74,012	+ 49.5		1,42,660	+ 63.9
Sonamura	5,588	+ 20.7		11,914	+ 36.5		33,425	+ 75.0
Udaipur	10,561	+ 30.7		13,526	+ 30.1		31,597	+ 54.0

(a) Due to heavy exodus of tribal from this region to other parts of the State for better prospect of Jum-cultivation

(b) Due to transfer of Kaichanpur Tahasil to Dharmanagar Sub-division.

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

## I.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census.

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-division	POPULATION			TOTAL WORKERS		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Tripura Total	11,42,005	5,91,237	5,50,768	4,37,229	3,22,043	1,15,186
	Rural	10,39,008	5,36,580	5,02,428	4,08,993	2,96,444	1,12,549
	Urban	1,02,997	54,657	48,340	28,236	25,599	2,637
	Amarpur Rural	56,365	29,440	26,925	27,639	16,945	10,694
	Belonia Total	84,827	43,936	40,891	32,761	24,480	8,281
	Rural	76,083	39,378	36,705	30,309	22,303	8,006
	Urban	8,744	4,558	4,186	2,452	2,177	275
	Dharmanagar Total	1,27,548	66,478	61,070	47,919	37,063	10,856
	Rural	1,14,308	59,548	54,760	44,372	33,754	10,618
	Urban	13,240	6,930	6,310	3,547	3,309	238
	Kailashahar Total	1,04,126	54,533	49,593	43,943	31,569	12,374
	Rural	95,551	49,911	45,640	41,440	29,267	12,173
	Urban	8,575	4,622	3,953	2,503	2,302	201
	Kamalpur Rural	61,675	32,017	29,658	25,481	18,027	7,454
	Khowai Total	1,29,948	67,188	62,760	56,327	37,263	19,064
	Rural	1,21,166	62,588	58,578	54,073	35,197	18,876
	Urban	8,782	4,600	4,182	2,254	2,066	188
	Subroom Rural	43,397	22,541	20,856	18,306	12,559	5,747
	Sadar Total	3,66,076	1,88,799	1,77,277	1,27,253	96,709	30,544
	Rural	3,11,198	1,59,518	1,51,680	1,12,260	83,213	29,047
	Urban	54,878	29,281	25,597	14,993	13,496	1,497
	Sonamura Rural	77,969	40,354	37,615	26,257	22,344	3,913
	Udaipur Total	90,074	45,951	44,123	31,343	25,084	6,259
	Rural	81,296	41,285	40,011	28,856	22,835	6,021
	Urban	8,778	4,666	4,112	2,487	2,249	238

# 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census. (Contd)

Name of Sub-Division	AS CULTIVATOR			AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER			IN MINING, QUARRYING, LIVE STOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
<b>Tripura</b>										
Total	2,80,881	1,99,308	81,573	32,912	29,307	3,605	12,193	7,773	4,420	
Rural	2,78,747	1,97,287	81,460	32,279	28,699	3,580	11,777	7,359	4,418	
Urban	2,134	2,021	113	633	608	25	416	414	2	
<b>Amarpur</b>										
Rural	23,609	13,885	9,724	1,068	980	88	88	86	2	
Total	22,653	16,277	6,376	2,385	2,133	252	345	322	23	
<b>Belonia</b>										
Rural	22,354	16,000	6,354	2,328	2,076	252	257	234	23	
Urban	299	277	22	57	57	—	88	88	—	
<b>Dharmanagar</b>										
Total	32,401	25,094	7,307	3,257	3,095	162	2,183	1,264	919	
Rural	31,632	24,381	7,251	3,009	2,862	147	2,170	1,251	919	
Urban	769	713	56	248	233	15	13	13	—	
<b>Kailashahar</b>										
Total	29,623	21,787	7,836	2,400	2,165	235	3,025	1,681	1,344	
Rural	29,133	21,318	7,815	2,242	2,007	235	3,000	1,656	1,344	
Urban	490	469	21	158	158	—	25	25	—	
<b>Kamalpur</b>										
Rural	16,929	12,534	4,395	1,347	1,184	163	762	414	348	
Total	41,466	26,185	15,281	3,761	2,905	856	588	383	205	
<b>Khawai</b>										
Rural	41,251	25,978	15,273	3,741	2,886	855	560	355	205	
Urban	215	207	8	20	19	1	28	28	—	
<b>Sabroom</b>										
Rural	11,358	7,672	3,686	2,484	1,811	673	234	181	53	
Total	66,728	46,658	20,070	8,579	7,643	936	4,067	2,559	1,508	
<b>Sadar</b>										
Rural	66,613	46,547	20,066	8,536	7,600	936	3,851	2,345	1,506	
Urban	115	111	4	43	43	—	216	214	2	
<b>Sonamura</b>										
Rural	16,388	14,516	1,872	3,320	3,249	71	619	608	11	
Total	19,726	14,700	5,026	4,311	4,142	169	282	275	7	
<b>Udaipur</b>										
Rural	19,480	14,456	5,024	4,204	4,044	160	236	229	7	
Urban	246	244	2	107	98	9	46	46	—	



## I. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Contd.)

Name of Sub-division	AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY			IN MANUFACTURING OTHER THAN INDUSTRY			IN CONSTRUCTION		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Tripura</b>	25,153	7,011	18,142	10,839	9,039	1,800	4,100	3,998	102
Rural	23,971	6,328	17,643	8,034	6,325	1,709	2,646	2,552	94
Urban	1,182	683	499	2,805	2,714	91	1,454	1,446	8
<b>Amarpur</b>	915	149	766	205	180	25	65	65	—
Total	1,475	449	1,026	581	474	107	282	271	11
Rural	1,338	371	967	362	263	99	188	177	11
Urban	137	78	59	219	211	8	94	94	—
<b>Dharmanagar</b>	2,805	794	2,011	752	668	84	471	471	—
Rural	2,589	627	1,962	512	428	84	299	299	—
Urban	216	167	49	240	240	—	172	172	—
<b>Kailashahar</b>	2,947	445	2,502	742	660	82	349	346	3
Rural	2,786	357	2,429	589	515	74	252	249	3
Urban	161	88	73	153	145	8	97	97	—
<b>Kamalpur</b>	2,484	316	2,168	371	301	70	193	189	4
<b>Khowai</b>	2,471	589	1,873	941	734	207	165	165	—
Rural	2,367	552	1,815	745	543	202	133	133	—
Urban	104	46	58	196	191	5	32	32	—
<b>Sabroom</b>	1,225	227	998	243	126	117	40	40	—
<b>Sadar</b>	7,421	2,873	4,548	661	4,813	848	2,158	2,106	52
Rural	7,080	2,681	4,399	1,928	3,145	783	1,212	1,168	44
Urban	341	192	149	733	1,668	65	946	938	8
<b>Sonamura</b>	2,061	444	1,617	520	371	149	46	46	—
<b>Udaipur</b>	1,349	716	633	823	712	111	331	299	32
Rural	1,126	604	522	559	453	106	218	186	32
Urban	223	112	111	264	259	5	113	113	—

# I. AREA AND POPULATION

## I.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Contd.)

Name of Sub-division	IN TRADE AND COMMERCE			IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	27	28	29	30	31	32
<b>Tripura</b>	18,521	17,957	564	4,779	4,770	9
Rural	12,965	12,507	458	2,833	2,827	6
Urban	5,556	5,450	106	1,946	1,943	3
<b>Amarpur</b>	403	402	1	47	47	—
<b>Belonia</b>	1,072	959	113	173	173	—
Rural	613	556	57	91	91	—
Urban	459	403	56	82	82	—
<b>Dharma-nagar</b>	1,475	1,469	6	340	339	1
Rural	927	923	4	175	174	1
Urban	548	546	2	165	165	—
<b>Kailashahar</b>	1,022	1,016	6	269	269	—
Rural	723	717	6	137	137	—
Urban	299	299	—	132	132	—
<b>Kamalpur</b>	657	643	14	113	113	—
<b>Khowai</b>	1,951	1,883	68	291	290	1
Rural	1,334	1,271	63	223	222	1
Urban	617	612	5	68	68	—
<b>Sabroom</b>	376	365	11	43	43	—
<b>Sadar</b>	9,548	9,273	275	3,167	3,160	7
Rural	6,423	6,178	245	1,759	1,755	4
Urban	3,125	3,095	30	1,408	1,405	3
<b>Sonamura</b>	672	658	14	106	106	—
<b>Udaipur</b>	1,345	1,289	56	230	230	—
Rural	837	794	43	139	139	—
Urban	08	495	13	91	91	—

# I. AREA AND POPULATION

## I.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-divisions	IN OTHER SERVICES			NON-WORKERS		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		33	34	35	36	37	38
	Tripura	47,851	42,880	4,971	7,04,776	2,69,194	4,35,582
	Rural	35,741	32,560	3,181	6,30,015	2,40,136	3,89,879
	Urban	12,110	10,320	1,790	74,761	29,058	45,703
	Amarpur	1,239	1,151	88	28,726	12,495	16,231
	Belonia	3,795	3,422	373	52,066	19,456	32,610
	Rural	2,778	2,535	243	45,774	17,075	28,699
	Urban	1,017	887	130	6,292	2,381	3,911
	Dharmanagar	4,235	3,869	366	79,629	29,415	50,214
	Rural	3,059	2,809	250	69,936	25,794	44,142
	Urban	1,176	1,060	116	9,693	3,621	6,072
	Kailashahar	3,566	3,200	366	60,183	22,964	37,219
	Rural	2,578	2,311	267	54,111	20,644	33,467
	Urban	988	889	99	6,072	2,320	3,752
	Kamalpur	2,625	2,333	292	36,194	13,990	22,204
	Khowai	4,693	4,120	573	73,621	29,925	43,696
	Rural	3,719	3,257	462	67,093	27,391	39,702
	Urban	974	863	111	6,528	2,534	3,994
	Sabroom	2,303	2,094	209	25,091	9,982	15,109
	Sadar	19,924	17,624	2,300	2,38,823	92,090	1,46,733
	Rural	12,858	11,794	1,064	1,98,938	76,305	1,22,633
	Urban	7,066	5,830	1,236	39,885	15,785	24,100
	Sonamura	2,525	2,346	179	51,712	18,010	33,702
	Udaipur	2,946	2,721	225	58,731	20,867	37,864
	Rural	2,057	1,930	127	52,440	18,450	33,990
	Urban	688	791	98	6,291	2,417	3,874

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

## I. 4 Literacy by Sex—1961

(By Sub-divisions)

Territory/Sub-divisions	Total Popula- tion	NO. OF LITERATE			Percentage of Literacy
		Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	6,45,707	76,452	23,632	1,00,084	15.5
1961 Census	11,42,005	1,75,060	56,128	2,31,188	20.2
<b>By Sub-divisions</b>					
Amarpur	56,365	4,449	597	5,046	9.0
Belonia	84,827	12,375	3,669	16,044	18.9
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	20,968	7,600	28,568	22.4
Kailashahar	1,04,126	15,305	4,394	19,699	18.9
Kamalpur	61,675	10,292	3,294	13,586	22.0
Khowai	1,29,948	19,608	5,683	25,291	19.5
Sabroom	43,397	5,630	1,130	6,760	15.6
Sadar	3,66,076	66,451	25,003	91,454	25.0
Sonamura	77,969	8,723	1,847	10,570	13.6
Udaipur	90,074	11,259	2,911	14,170	15.7

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.5 Area, population and density of population  
by police stations.

Name of Sub-division	Name of police station	Area in Sq. Kilometre	Population	Density of population (per Sq. kilometre)
1	2	3	4	5
Amarpur	1. Birganj	828.8	40,292	48.6
	2. Gandacherra	536.1	16,073	30.0
Belonia	3. Belonia	735.0	66,046	89.8
	4. Puranrajbari	113.9	4,945	43.4
	5. Bikura	171.5	13,836	80.7
Dharmanagar	6. Dharmanagar	440.3	87,158	198.0
	7. Damcherra	269.4	5,614	20.8
	8. Kanchanpur	1,056.7	34,776	32.9
Kailashahar	9. Kailashahar	290.1	45,490	156.8
	10. Fotikroy	880.6	58,636	66.6
	11. Manu			
Kamalpur	12. Kamalpur	600.9	61,675	102.6
Khowai	13. Khowai	556.8	83,353	149.7
	14. Teliamura	836.6	46,595	55.7
Sabroom	15. Sabroom	616.4	43,397	70.4
Sadar	16. Kotwali	847.0	2,40,624	284.1
	17. Bishalgarh	466.2	86,281	185.1
	18. Sidhai	246.0	39,171	159.2
Sonamura	19. Sonamura	310.8	57,101	183.7
	20. Kalamcherra	113.9	13,867	121.7
	21. Jatrapur	106.2	7,001	65.9
Udaipur	22. Radhakishorepur	637.2	90,074	141.4

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.6 Area, Population and density of population by Tahasils—1961.

Name of Sub-division.	Name of Tahasils	Area in Sq. Kilometres	POPULATION				Density per Sq. Kilometres
			Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>Amarpur</b>	All	1364.9	56,365	56,365			41.30
	1. Ompi	308.2	11,972	11,972			38.84
	2. Birganj	520.6	28,320	28,320			54.40
	3. Dumburnagar	536.1	16,073	16,073			29.98
<b>Belonia</b>	All	1020.4	84,827	76,083	8,744		83.13
	1. Rajnagar	93.2	7,549	7,549			81.00
	2. Radhanagar	38.8	2,540	2,540			65.46
	3. Sidhinagar	41.4	1,153	1,153			27.85
	4. Puran Rajbari	33.7	1,252	1,252			37.15
	5. Belonia	341.9	35,385	26,641	8,744		103.50
	6. Hrishyamukh	129.5	9,277	9,277			71.64
	7. Muharipur	341.9	27,671	27,671			80.93
<b>Dharmanagar</b>	All	1766.4	1,27,548	1,14,308	13,240		72.21
	1. Brojendranagar	44.0	9,641	9,641			219.11
	2. Kurti	49.2	13,276	13,276			269.84
	3. Dharmanagar	347.1	64,241	51,001	13,240		185.08
	4. Lungai	269.4	5,614	5,614			20.84
	5. Kanchanpur	1056.7	34,776	34,776			32.91

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.6 Area, Population and density of population by Tahasils—1961—(Contd.)

Name of Sub-division	Name of Tahasils	Area in Sq. Kilometres	POPULATION			Density per Sq. Kilometres
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kailashahar	All	1170.7	1,04,126	95,551	8,575	88.94
	1. Kailashahar	290.1	45,490	36,915	8,575	156.81
	2. Fatikroy	880.6	58,636	58,636		66.59
Kamalpur	All	600.9	61,675	61,675		102.64
	1. Kamalpur	284.9	39,386	39,386		138.24
	2. Kulaihaur	316.0	22,289	22,289		70.53
Khowai	All	1393.4	1,29,948	1,21,166	8,782	93.26
	1. Khowai	295.3	43,343	34,561	8,782	146.78
	2. Kalyanpur	168.3	30,841	30,841		183.25
	3. Asharambari	93.2	9,169	9,169		98.38
	4. Teliamura	836.6	46,595	46,595		55.70
Sabroom	All	616.4	43,397	43,397		70.40
	1. Manu	181.3	14,219	14,219		78.43
	2. Gorakappa	129.5	5,860	5,860		45.25
	3. Samarendraganj	41.4	1,076	1,076		25.99
	4. Amlighat	101.0	4,740	4,740		46.93
	5. Sabroom	163.2	17,502	17,402		107.24

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.6 Area, Population and density of population by Tehasils – 1961.  
(Concl'd.)

Name of Sub-Division	Name of Tehasils	Area in Sq. Kilometres	POPULATION			Density per Sq. Kilometres
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sadar	All	1,559.2	3,66,076	3,11,198	54,878	234.78
	1. Simna	103.6	15,170	15,170		146.43
	2. Mohanpur	142.5	24,001	24,001		168.43
	3. Bamutia	51.8	9,722	9,722		187.68
	4. Sadar	316.0	1,43,452	88,574	54,878	453.96
	5. Old Agartala	401.5	71,837	71,837		178.92
	6. Ishan Chandra Nagar	77.7	15,613	15,613		200.94
	7. Kamalasagar	90.6	18,101	18,101		199.79
	8. Bishalgarh	77.7	24,459	24,459		314.79
	9. Charilam	194.2	30,925	30,925		159.24
	10. Takarjala	103.6	12,796	12,796		123.51
Sonamura	All	530.9	77,969	77,969		146.86
	1. Boxanagar	72.5	9,829	9,829		135.57
	2. Matinagar	41.4	4,038	4,038		97.54
	3. Sonamura	217.6	49,399	49,399		227.02
	4. Dhanpur	93.2	7,702	7,702		82.64
	5. Kathalia	106.2	7,001	7,001		65.92
Udaipur	All	637.1	90,074	81,296	8,778	141.38
	1. Salgarah	243.4	38,258	38,258		157.18
	2. Radhakishorepur	393.7	51,816	43,038	8,778	131.61



## I. AREA AND POPULATION

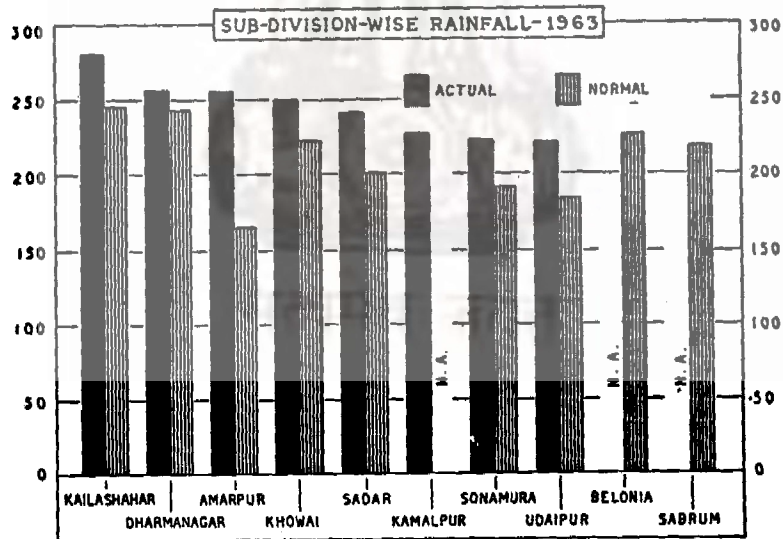
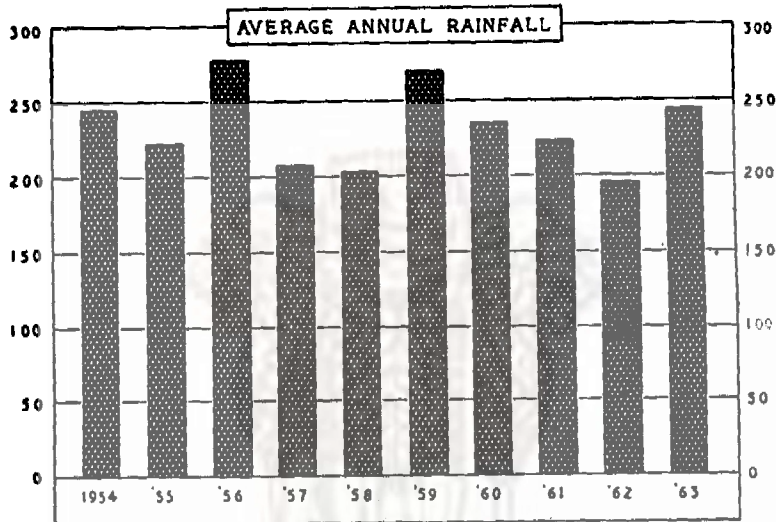
## 1.7 Population according to religion—1961

( By Sub-division )

Territory/Sub-division	POPULATION						
	Total	Hindu	Muslims	Buddhists	Christians	Sikhs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 Census	6,45,707	4,84,231	1,36,981	17,552	6,181	21	741
1961 Census	11,42,005	8,67,998	2,30,002	33,716	10,039	49	201
Amarpur	56,365	39,449	10,139	6,214	561	2	—
Belonia	84,827	63,768	15,665	5,216	178	—	—
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	86,768	28,718	7,779	4,198	1	84
Kailashahar	1,04,126	79,366	15,166	7,455	2,080	1	58
Kamalpur	61,675	55,997	4,088	770	820	—	—
Khowai	1,29,948	1,20,325	9,239	135	234	5	10
Sabroom	43,397	34,610	2,960	5,827	—	—	—
Sadar	3,66,076	3,14,450	50,306	100	1,143	35	42
Sonamura	77,969	29,846	48,084	22	13	4	—
Udaipur	90,074	43,419	45,637	198	812	1	7

# RAINFALL IN TRIPURA

( IN CENTIMETRES )



N. A. = NOT AVAILABLE

# 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.8 Population of Scheduled-Tribes and Scheduled-Castes—1961.

( By Sub-division )

Territory/Sub-division	Total Population	SCHEDULED-TRIBES		SCHEDULED-CASTES	
		Total	Percentage	Total	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	6,45,707	2,37,953	36·85	40,457	6·27
1961	11,42,005	3,60,070	31·53	1,19,725	10·48
Amarpur	56,365	39,525	70·12	1,733	3·07
Belonia	84,827	27,163	32·02	6,964	8·21
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	33,700	26·42	9,453	7·41
Kailashahar	1,04,126	34,068	32·72	11,385	10·93
Kamalpur	61,675	19,932	32·32	12,136	19·68
Khowai	1,29,948	58,726	45·19	15,061	11·59
Sabroom	43,397	20,333	46·85	4,615	10·63
Sadar	3,66,076	97,218	26·56	44,723	12·22
Sonamura	77,969	8,251	10·58	8,697	11·15
Udaipur	90,074	21,154	23·49	4,958	5·50

## II. CLIMATE

Tables relating to rainfall, temperature and humidity are shown in this section.

**TABLE NO. 2.1**—In this table, actual rainfall of different centres, with the average figure in respect of the territory as a whole for the years from 1954 to 1963 is presented. Actual annual rainfall is given in centimetres. Normal rainfall of each station with variations of actual from the normal is also given.

**TABLE NO. 2.2**—This table gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1963 with percentage of Variation from normal in respect of each centres.

**TABLE NO. 2.3**—In this table, data on temperature and humidity of Agartala are presented. Highest or lowest temperature on a particular month or year means the highest or lowest temperature recorded in any day of that month or year. The mean temperature shown in this table is the simple arithmetic average of the period.

## II. CLIMATE

## 2.1 Normal and actual (annual) rainfall.

( By-Subdivisions )

(In Centimetres)

Centres	Normal annual rainfall	DEPARTURE OF 1963 RAINFALL FROM NORMAL		ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL				
		Actual	Percentage	1963	1962	1961	1960	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	2							
Amarpur	166.5	+ 89.6	+ 54	256.1	181.4	225.5	234.4	
Belonia	236.7	—	—	N.R.	250.7	284.4	292.7	
Dharmanagar	244.0	+ 12.5	+ 5	256.5	234.0	247.2	239.3	
Kailashahar	247.3	+ 34.0	+ 14	281.3	200.1	242.3	218.3	
Kamalpur	N.A.	—	—	228.6	225.1	193.0	208.6	
Khowai	223.4	+ 26.3	+ 12	249.7	246.6	210.2	206.9	
Sabroom	219.3	—	—	N.R.	176.2	273.2	213.4 (a)	
Sadar	200.6	+ 41.7	+ 21	242.3	163.4	191.4	254.2	
Sonamura	191.7	+ 31.4	+ 16	223.1	145.9	77.5 (b)	N.A.	
Udaipur	185.5	+ 36.4	+ 20	221.9	134.5	181.9	231.3	
Tripura	211.7	+ 33.2	+ 16	244.9	195.8	224.1	236.4	
( Average )								

(a) Excluding the figure for the month of March.

(b) The figure from January to June not reported due to failure of Rain-gauge apparatus.

N. R.—Not reported ( due to failure of rain-gauge )

N. A.—Not available.

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.1 Normal and actual (annual) rainfall—Concl'd.

( By Sub-Division )

( In Centimetres )

Centres	ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL—Concl'd.							
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Amarpur	225.6	180.0	340.2	284.4	194.1	232.0		
Belonia	299.8	225.2	234.1	289.3	253.3	304.1		
Dharmanagar	290.4	273.7	265.7	301.2	277.4	227.1		
Kailashahar	313.6	175.1	211.7	325.7	285.1	N.A.		
Kamalpur	237.8	208.8	171.1	(C)	(C)	(C)		
Khowai	312.5	215.0	168.0	259.2	97.0	224.5		
Sabroom	250.5	158.7	197.1	291.4	247.8	235.9		
Sadar (Agartala)	256.9	179.2	160.7	284.0	198.3	186.3		
Sonamura	318.4	248.9	186.2	282.3	297.1	354.8		
Udaipur	194.5	176.4	139.1	186.8	153.4	195.9		
Tripura (Average)	270.0	204.1	207.4	278.3	222.6	245.1		

(C) Raingauge was first set up in 1957

N. A.—Not available

Sources :— Directorate of Agriculture and  
Statistical Department.

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.2 Monthly and annual rainfall — 1963

(By Sub-Division)

(In Centimetres)

Centres	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Amarpur	—	— 100	0.8	— 60	7.1	+ 161	13.0	+ 56	39.2	+ 25	59.8	+ 96
Belonia	—	— 100	N.R.	—	N.R.	+ 03	N.R.	+ 06	N.R.	— 11	N.R.	+ 01
Dharmanagar	—	— 100	0.7	— 76	9.4	+ 05	22.0	— 27	41.7	+ 05	48.2	— 05
Kailashahar	—	— 100	—	— 100	9.2	(a)	16.1	(a)	50.8	(a)	53.1	(a)
Kamalpur	—	(a)	—	(a)	11.4	— 15	23.0	— 13	33.9	— 04	51.5	+ 07
Khowai	—	— 100	—	— 100	5.2	— 72	19.7	+ 228	38.6	— 36	49.2	+ 07
Sabroom	—	— 100	—	— 100	1.0	+ 01	37.2	— 10	18.2	— 05	N.R.	+ 69
Sadar (Agartala)	—	— 100	—	— 100	8.7	+ 71	14.9	+ 216	28.2	— 21	65.4	—
Sonamura	—	— 100	—	— 100	1.2	— 100	24.2	+ 33	24.0	+ 10	38.9	+ 26
Udaipur	—	— 100	—	— 100	—	— 100	12.8	+ 49	33.8	+ 03	46.4	+ 21
Tripura (Average)	—	— 100	0.2	— 93	5.9	— 03	20.3	—	34.3	— 03	51.6	—

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.2 Monthly and annual rainfall—1963—Concl'd.

( By Sub-division )

Centres	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Amarpur	54.3	+92	21.2	-23	14.1	-35	46.6	+413	—	—	—	-100
Belonia	N.R.		N.R.		N.R.		N.R.		N.R.		N.R.	-100
Dharmanagar	26.6	-14	50.3	+47	23.1	-12	33.6	+107	0.9	-86	—	-100
Kailashahar	39.2	+28	33.2	+04	30.8	+24	48.1	+188	0.8	-80	—	-100
Kamulpur	23.2	(a)	27.3	(a)	16.0	(a)	41.5	(a)	0.5	(a)	0.3	(a)
Khowai	31.2	-02	28.8	-11	27.9	+13	48.1	+217	1.0	-78	—	-100
Sabroom	N.R.		N.R.		N.R.		N.R.		N.R.		—	-100
Sadar					N.R.							
(Agartala)	35.1	+15	20.8	-32	20.3	-16	47.8	+238	1.1	-62	—	-100
Sonamura	45.6	+31	20.4	-38	12.7	-40	54.9	+315	1.2	-76	—	-100
Udaipur	46.2	+48	26.8	-06	20.8	-06	35.1	+193	—	-100	—	-100
Tripura												
(Average)	37.7	+10	28.6	-13	20.7	-14	44.5	+214	0.7	-85	—	-100

(a) Normal rainfall for Kamulpur has not yet been calculated, since rainauge has been set-up only in 1957.

N. B.—Not reported (due to failure rainauge)

Sources :—Directorate of Agriculture and Statistical Dept.



## II. CLIMATE

**2.3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala**

Period	TEMPERATURE ( DEGREE CENTIGRADE )						
	Inside the house			Out side the House			Average humidity (%)
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954	34.4	15.6	26.9	36.1	10.0	26.0	N. A.
1955	36.1	10.6	27.4	37.8	9.4	26.3	76.20
1956	33.9	11.1	26.6	39.4	8.9	26.5	69.50
1957	37.2	15.6	28.2	41.7	11.1	27.0	64.60
1958	37.2	17.8	27.5	38.9	12.2	27.1	65.47
1959	33.9	16.7	25.6	36.1	13.3	25.8	69.93
1960	36.1	17.8	27.6	37.2	12.8	26.6	68.02
1961	34.4	15.6	26.0	35.6	15.6	26.9	71.02
1962	38.9	13.3	27.6	41.1	6.7	25.9	68.20
1963	35.6	16.1	27.2	38.9	6.1	25.5	68.67
<u>1963</u>							
January	24.4	16.7	20.3	25.6	7.8	16.3	62.29
February	29.4	20.0	23.5	30.6	10.0	21.6	56.57
March	32.2	24.4	25.6	35.6	14.4	24.8	52.58
April	33.9	23.9	29.8	38.9	20.0	28.4	62.60
May	35.0	23.3	29.9	38.9	20.0	28.6	71.09
June	35.0	23.3	30.3	38.9	21.1	30.2	76.13
July	33.9	27.8	30.6	38.9	23.3	30.3	76.35
August	32.8	27.8	30.7	37.2	24.4	29.1	74.16
September	35.6	27.8	31.9	37.8	23.3	30.2	72.90
October	32.2	23.3	26.8	35.6	18.9	26.9	70.90
November	27.8	22.8	24.9	30.0	14.4	21.4	86.06
December	26.1	19.4	22.6	27.2	11.1	18.6	62.45

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

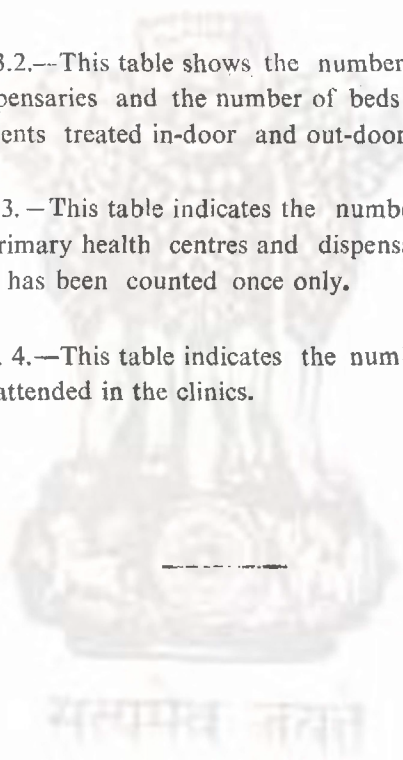
This section presents information relating to public health and Vital Statistics. The data have been compiled from the return furnished by the Medical Department. Figures for the year 1963 only have been given Sub-division wise in all the tables, while others indicate figures for the entire Tripura.

TABLE NO. 3.1.—This table gives the actual number of Medical personnel in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 3.2.—This table shows the number of hospitals, primary health centres, dispensaries and the number of beds available together with the number of patients treated in-door and out-door.

TABLE NO. 3.3.—This table indicates the number of patients treated in various hospitals, primary health centres and dispensaries by diseases. Here each patient treated has been counted once only.

TABLE NO. 3. 4.—This table indicates the number of family planning clinics and persons attended in the clinics.



### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.1 Medical personnel under the Government of Tripura

(As on 31st December)

3.1 Medical personnel and other staff (As on 31st December )														(Number)
Year/Sub-divisions	DOCTORS							Nurses (Female)	Mid-wives	Trained Dhais				
	GRADUATE			LICENTIATE			Grand total (Col. 4+7)							
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
1954	15	1	16	84	2	86	102	23	5	11				
1955	25	1	26	72	1	73	99	34	7	11				
1956	33	2	35	70	—	70	105	39	6	17				
1957	39	2	41	71	1	72	113	42	5	17				
1958	51	3	54	61	—	61	115	59	7	17				
1959	54	5	59	64	—	64	123	78	7	18				
1960	59	5	64	67	—	67	131	93	7	18				
1961	67	4	71	68	—	68	139	127	7	18				
1962	70	4	74	71	—	71	145	149	6	19				
1963	73	4	77	72	—	72	149	155	6	31				
1963—														
Amarpur	2	—	2	3	—	3	5	6	—	2				
Belonia	4	—	4	6	—	6	10	4	—	—				
Dharmanagar	6	—	6	5	—	5	11	11	1	5				
Kailashahar	6	1	7	6	—	6	13	8	—	5				
Kamalpur	4	—	4	1	—	1	5	7	—	2				
Khowai	3	—	3	3	—	3	6	8	1	3				
Sabroom	4	—	4	3	—	3	7	8	—	1				
Sadar	38	3	41	38	—	38	79	90	3	12				
Sonamura	2	—	2	3	—	3	5	4	1	—				
Udaipur	4	—	4	4	—	4	8	9	—	1				

Source : Directorate of Health Service

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.2. Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and Patients treated.

Years/Sub-Divisions	NUMBER OF			Number of beds available	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED		
	Hospital/Pri- mary Health Centre	2	Dispensary		In-door	Out-door	Total
1	4	5	6	7			
1954	5	80	154	7,016	7,04,591	7,11,607	
1955	6	77	209	52,619	8,23,505	8,76,124	
1956	6	91	215	75,900	9,17,235	9,93,135	
1957 (a)	6	95	229	45,365	5,39,516	5,84,881	
1958 (b)	6	101	233	24,540	7,74,414	7,98,954	
1959	11	98	269	1,06,693	11,34,734	12,41,427	
1960	12	101	289	1,44,093	15,62,690	17,06,783	
1961	18	99	427	1,58,782	15,76,914	17,35,696	
1962	20	104	567	2,05,734	17,57,778	19,63,512	
1963	25	91	602	2,66,849	19,98,680	22,65,529	
1963 :-							
Amarpur	2	4	16	4,248	61,562	65,810	
Belonia	1	10	20	10,928	1,14,023	1,24,951	
Dharmanagar	4	8	44	16,890	1,68,260	1,85,150	
Kailashahar	3	9	42	18,987	1,41,281	1,60,268	
Kamalpur	2	4	26	8,244	80,342	88,586	
Khowai	2	5	40	21,679	1,13,049	1,34,728	
Sabroom	2	6	26	9,856	1,06,800	1,16,656	
Sadar	6	36	339	1,54,064	10,58,630	12,12,694	
Sonamura	1	4	20	7,136	64,483	71,619	
Udaipur	2	5	36	14,817	90,250	1,05,067	

Source :— Directorate of Health Services.

(a) Figures for 6 months in respect of Cols. 5, 6 &amp; 7.

(b) Figures for 11 months in respect of Cols. 5, 6 &amp; 7.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated ( by diseases ) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries.

Years/Sub-divisions	CHOLERA		DYSENTERY		GONORRHOEA		MALARIA		RHEUMATIC FEVER & RHEUMATISM		SMALL-POX	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1958	24	1	21,867	26	297	—	32,42	19	10,731	1	99	14
1959	7	—	2,36	22	468	—	36,107	21	17,308	1	18	1
1960	51	1	41,461	45	406	—	34,501	9	19,746	—	13	—
1961	—	—	38,987	32	362	—	17,082	3	25,188	—	2	1
196	—	—	40,318	34	304	—	13,232	11	26,238	3	—	—
1962	—	—	42,416	37	849	—	5,784	8	20,927	1	—	—
1963 :—												
Amarpur	—	—	2,240	—	3	—	1,449	1	1,298	—	—	—
Belonia	—	—	2,838	—	184	—	513	—	932	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	3,489	—	69	—	418	—	1,122	—	—	—
Kailashahar	—	—	4,242	2	15	—	766	—	1,210	—	—	—
Kamapur	—	—	2,102	3	26	—	122	—	1,366	—	—	—
Khowai	—	—	3,109	3	6	—	408	—	1,531	—	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	2,775	—	488	—	749	1	3,069	—	—	—
Sadar	—	—	15,441	28	31	—	951	5	7,179	1	—	—
Sonamura	—	—	3,019	—	2	—	212	1	614	—	—	—
Udaipur	—	—	3,161	1	25	—	196	—	2,606	—	—	—

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated ( by diseases ) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries (Contd.)

Years/Sub-Divisions	SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)		TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS		OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.		ANIMAL PARASITICS		BERI-BERI		DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1958	179	—	560	5	23	—	334	1	6	—	5,962	17
1959	130	1	642	9	71	—	180	1	2	—	8,975	2
1960	171	—	284	2	1,638	1	1,006	—	125	—	13,430	1
1961	119	1	490	18	32	—	521	35	12	—	10,547	27
1962	84	1	451	23	47	3	659	30	101	1	11,142	13
1963	186	2	807	32	261	6	—	—	27	—	13,169	13
1963 :—												
Amarpur	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	256	—
Belonia	—	—	51	—	11	3	—	—	3	—	799	1
Dharmanagar	—	—	6	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	1,778	4
Kailashahar	2	—	68	4	153	—	—	—	1	—	535	1
Kamalpur	—	—	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	508	3
Khowai	2	—	19	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	504	1
Sabroom	15	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	397	—
Sadar	157	2	613	28	74	—	—	—	22	—	7,647	—
Sonamura	—	—	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	332	2
Udaipur	—	—	9	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	413	1

## III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospital/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries (Contd.)

Years/Sub-divisions	DISEASES OF EYE		DISEASES OF EAR		DYSPEPSIA (STOMACH)		ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (EXCEPT PNEUMONIA & TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS)		DIARRHOEA		ABSCESS OF THE LIVER	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1958	16,057	1	9,694	—	5,256	1	54,808	12	16,541	15	40	6
1959	23,347	1	11,482	—	7,865	4	63,719	21	40,991	16	92	4
1960	26,322	—	14,916	—	8,596	4	95,721	13	28,082	14	52	4
1961	19,680	—	15,165	—	9,295	3	97,063	49	26,622	5	203	6
1962	20,264	3	15,299	—	13,686	5	1,08,386	48	29,902	20	165	2
1963	20,429	8	14,846	2	8,945	3	87,161	80	17,011	52	—	—
1963 :—												
Amarpur	645	—	635	—	8	—	1,945	2	309	1	—	—
Belonia	1,257	—	446	—	414	1	4,348	—	462	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	1,497	—	1,126	—	459	—	12,022	—	2,949	—	—	—
Kailashahar	1,397	—	1,850	—	1,074	1	3,380	—	1,553	—	—	—
Kamalpur	943	—	992	—	143	—	3,258	1	—	—	—	—
Khowai	798	—	1,741	—	3,338	—	6,869	3	1,951	2	—	—
Sabroom	1,339	—	401	—	561	1	3,785	4	775	1	—	—
Sadar	10,310	8	6,234	2	2,517	—	43,250	62	7,997	44	—	—
Sonamura	832	—	920	—	403	—	3,942	1	579	2	—	—
Udaipur	1,411	—	501	—	28	—	4,362	7	436	2	—	—

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—Contd.

Year/Sub-Divisions	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER.		ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		ULCERS		OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN		INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)	
	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
1958	2,250	19	30,081	1	15,466	1	16,032	—	17,978	23
1959	4,687	21	41,688	12	19,221	2	19,812	—	21,892	32
1960	4,804	17	58,354	—	21,896	2	24,593	—	27,132	9
1961	6,188	37	58,918	30	19,998	4	20,266	3	21,515	45
1962	6,147	41	64,606	24	22,827	1	19,402	1	23,207	38
1963	2,336	—	74,409	17	5	—	32,383	7	17,971	82
1963 :—										
Amarpur	—	—	3,782	—	2	—	492	—	858	—
Belonia	154	—	3,625	1	—	—	1,331	—	833	1
Dharmanagar	—	—	7,328	1	3	—	3,825	—	2,731	3
Kailashahar	18	—	5,638	—	—	—	3,307	—	1,759	2
Kamalpur	—	—	6,560	1	—	—	—	—	1,636	1
Khowai	1	—	277	3	—	—	1,472	2	1,784	1
Sabroom	—	—	4,680	—	—	—	1,761	—	858	2
Sadar	676	—	35,491	5	—	—	18,489	5	5,403	58
Sonamura	1,461	—	3,117	—	—	—	607	—	541	—
Udaipur	26	—	3,911	6	—	—	1,099	—	1,568	4



### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Concl'd).

Year/Sub-Divisions	LABOUR (NORMAL)		LABOUR (ABNORMAL)		OTHER DISEASES	
	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
	48	49	50	51	52	53
1958	3,668	26	155	6	1,41,278	185
1959	4,410	15	307	7	1,57,432	203
1960	5,221	23	380	12	2,05,671	347
1961	4,938	19	500	21	2,01,440	182
1962	6,206	14	447	15	2,14,450	424
1963	1,181	3	2,500	1	2,58,012	497
1963 : —						
Amarpur	181	—	33	—	10,531	5
Belonia	44	—	231	—	9,778	14
Dharmanagar	58	—	338	—	21,557	17
Kailashahar	309	—	272	—	23,008	10
Kamalpur	23	—	61	—	9,155	4
Khowai	17	3	586	—	14,320	37
Sabroom	111	—	132	—	17,508	10
S. dar	385	—	750	—	1,19,422	379
Sonamura	51	—	89	—	17,208	3
Udaipur	2	—	8	1	15,525	18

Source :—Directorate of Health Services.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.

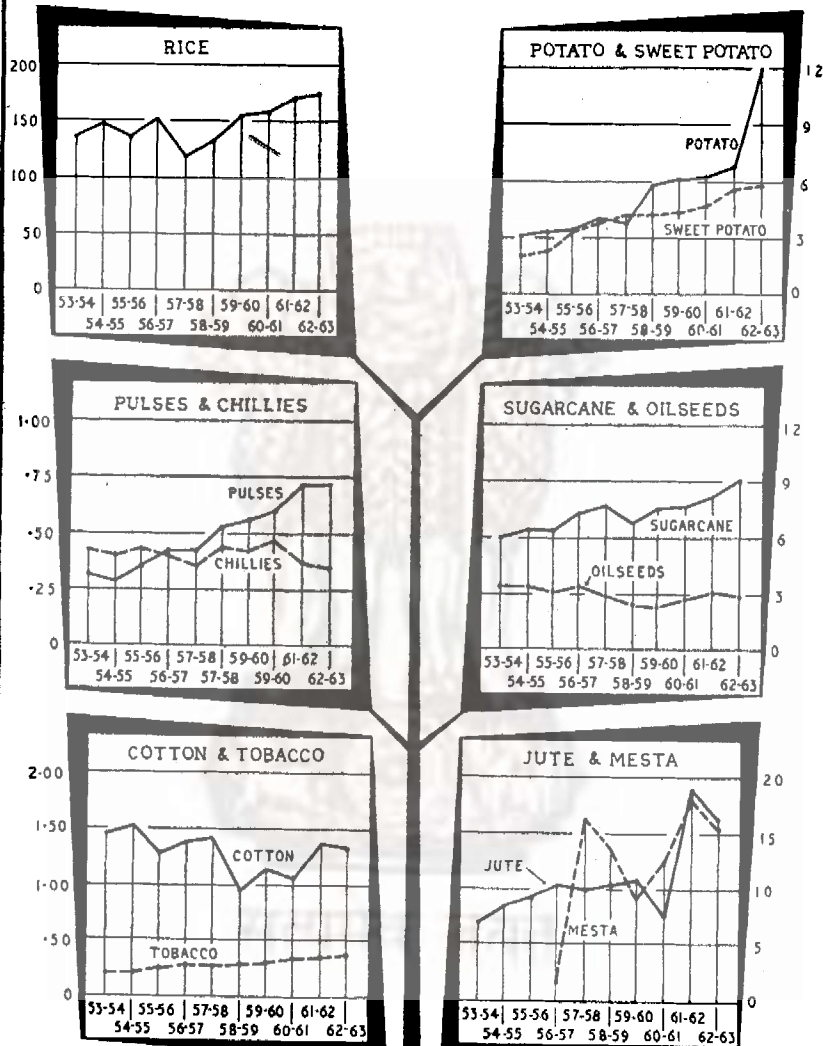
#### 3.4 Family Planning Clinics.

Years	NUMBER OF			NO. OF PERSONS ATTENDED IN THE CLINICS FOR TAKING ADVICE			NUMBER OF OPERATIONS MADE	
	Urban family Planning clinics	Rural family Planning clinics	Total family Planning clinics	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1957	1	—	1	—	80	80	—	4
1958	1	—	1	—	68	68	—	3
1959	1	—	1	—	78	78	—	46
1960	1	—	1	—	53	53	—	20
1961	2	4	6	70	25	95	6	23
1962	4	8	12	201	1,186	1,387	2	7
1963	5	8	13	578	2,548	3,126	16	25

Source :- Directorate of Health Services.

# PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

( IN THOUSAND METRIC TONNES )



## IV. AGRICULTURE.

This section presents information relating to Agriculture and Tea plantations. Sub-division-wise distribution of data in the field of Agriculture, is shown in all the tables except in table No. 4.1.

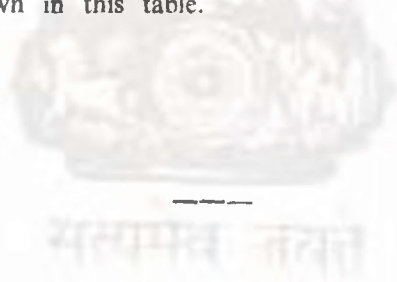
TABLE NO. 4.1—This table gives the land utilization statistics according to standard nine-fold classification. The definitions of the categories of Land adopted in this table are those followed by the Govt. of India.

TABLE NOS. 4.2 & 4.3 Information relating to area and yield of 11 (eleven) principal crops is given in these two tables. The data relate to agricultural year unless otherwise stated.

TABLE NO. 4.4—This table gives information relating to average yield of 11 (eleven) principal crops.

TABLE NO. 4.5—Information relating to number of Agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock census is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 4.6—Information relating to number of plantations, area and production of tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations is shown in this table.



# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.1 Land Utilisation Statistics.

( Area in hectares )

Years	Total area of the territory	Forest	NOT AVAILABLE FOR CULTIVATION			OTHER UNCULTIVATED LAND EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND	
			Land put to Non agricultural uses	Barren & unculturable land	Total	Permanent pasture and other grazing land	Land under Miscellaneous Tree crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1953-54	10,66,040.0	6,36,815.9	20,639.0	5,665.6	26,304.6	56,656.0	1,23,850.1
1954-55	10,66,040.0	6,36,815.9	21,246.0	5,665.6	26,911.6	56,656.0	1,23,850.1
1955-56	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6	38,849.9	56,656.0	1,15,335.5
1956-57	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6	38,849.9	56,656.0	1,15,335.5
1957-58	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6	38,849.9	56,656.0	99,148.1
1958-59	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6	38,849.9	56,656.0	99,148.1
1959-60	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6	38,849.9	56,656.0	97,124.6
1960-61	10,66,040.0	6,35,761.7	37,231.1	5,665.6	42,896.7	56,656.0	94,696.5
1961-62	10,66,040.0	6,35,761.7	37,231.1	5,665.6	42,896.7	53,368.0	89,435.6
1962-63	10,66,040.0	6,35,357.0	37,846.2	5,665.6	43,511.8	53,368.0	89,435.6

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.1 Land Utilisation Statistics.

( Area in hectares )

Years	OTHER UNCULTIVATED LAND EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND			FALLOW			Net area sown	Area sown more than once
	Culturable waste	Total	Other fallow	Current fallow	Total			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1953-54	10,360.0	1,90,866.1	9,157.6	15,692.1	24,849.7	1,87,203.7	30,871.5	
1954-55	9,348.3	1,89,854.4	9,065.0	9,501.6	18,566.6	1,93,891.5	31,565.5	
1955-56	9,000.2	1,80,991.7	6,070.3	8,903.1	14,973.4	1,94,654.0	33,558.6	
1956-57	8,797.9	1,80,789.4	6,070.3	8,700.7	14,771.0	1,95,058.7	33,671.9	
1957-58	8,498.4	1,64,302.5	6,070.3	22,961.9	29,032.2	1,97,284.4	31,363.2	
1958-59	8,498.4	1,64,302.5	6,070.3	17,903.3	23,973.6	2,02,343.0	37,684.4	
1959-60	8,093.7	1,61,874.3	6,070.3	15,758.5	21,828.8	2,06,916.0	40,468.6	
1960-61	7,689.1	1,59,041.6	5,665.6	11,331.2	16,996.8	2,11,343.2	37,635.8	
1961-62	6,070.3	1,48,873.9	4,046.9	7,284.3	11,331.2	2,27,176.5	38,849.9	
1962-63	6,353.6	1,49,157.2	4,046.9	6,736.0	10,782.9	2,27,231.2	39,861.6	

Source—Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.2 Area under Principal Crops.

(Area in '000 hectares)

Years/Sub-Divisions	Rice	Pulses	Potato	Sweet potato	Sugar Cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil Seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	Chillies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1953-54	158.11	0.69	0.85	0.36	2.02	7.89	6.07	8.34	0.45	—	0.77
1954-55	163.43	0.77	0.97	0.40	2.35	7.97	7.79	8.16	0.49	—	0.85
1955-56	164.71	0.88	1.05	0.61	2.47	8.50	8.17	8.05	0.53	—	0.89
1956-57	164.30	0.98	1.11	0.65	2.63	7.89	8.50	7.85	0.69	1.42	0.85
1957-58	146.50	0.98	1.11	0.81	2.75	7.55	7.61	7.04	0.76	18.21	0.95
1958-59	163.25	1.17	1.34	0.81	2.70	7.28	8.90	6.72	0.81	12.14	0.87
1959-60	172.40	1.29	1.62	0.89	2.75	7.41	8.09	6.72	0.89	10.12	0.97
1960-61	170.37	1.38	1.66	0.83	2.67	6.68	6.07	7.08	0.93	14.16	1.00
1961-62	174.83	1.61	1.82	1.02	2.82	7.28	4.16	7.57	1.01	16.17	1.09
1962-63	180.29	1.66	2.14	1.02	2.80	7.28	12.14	7.73	1.02	13.76	1.13
<b>1962-63 :</b>											
Amarpur	10.13	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.12	1.70	1.01	0.89	0.05	0.53	0.06
Belonia	13.39	0.22	0.11	0.04	0.09	0.20	0.61	0.16	0.09	0.40	0.04
Dharmnagar	37.92	0.20	0.66	0.23	1.28	0.73	0.81	1.34	0.20	0.32	0.21
Kailashahar	19.26	0.17	0.23	0.05	0.34	1.41	1.01	1.05	0.06	0.81	0.08
Kamalpur	6.93	0.09	0.19	0.02	0.15	0.61	0.81	0.65	0.16	0.49	0.05
Khowai	17.38	0.12	0.12	0.05	0.21	1.42	1.62	0.59	0.05	1.82	0.12
Sabroom	6.50	0.13	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.04	0.20	0.04
Sadar	41.20	0.32	0.51	0.13	0.21	0.57	2.83	1.64	0.23	6.88	0.22
Sonamura	14.51	0.17	0.04	0.34	0.15	0.08	1.42	0.42	0.09	1.82	0.13
Udaipur	13.07	0.16	0.12	0.11	0.15	0.16	1.62	0.59	0.05	0.49	0.18

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE.

## 4.3 Yield of principal crops

(Yield in '000 Metric tonnes)

Years/Sub-Divisions	Yield in '000 Metric tonnes											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rice	Pulses	Chillies	Potato	Sweet potato	Sugar cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil seeds	Tobacco	Mesta
1953-54		136.98	0.32	0.43	3.16	2.02	6.05	1.46	7.00	3.37	0.20	—
1954-55		147.80	0.29	0.40	3.39	2.24	6.46	1.53	8.58	3.38	0.20	—
1955-56		136.50	0.36	0.43	3.56	3.33	6.39	1.29	9.41	3.05	0.24	—
1956-57		151.57	0.43	0.40	4.06	3.73	7.39	1.39	10.50	3.44	0.28	1.68
1957-58		121.60	0.43	0.36	3.81	4.24	7.86	1.42	10.00	2.88	0.28	16.42
1958-59		133.21	0.54	0.44	5.92	4.23	6.87	0.96	10.45	2.42	0.29	13.81
1959-60		155.72	0.57	0.42	6.11	4.35	7.61	1.16	10.92	2.28	0.30	9.11
1960-61		158.48	0.61	0.47	6.25	4.74	7.74	1.07	7.46	2.77	0.34	12.73
1961-62		169.68	0.73	0.38	6.82	5.63	8.35	1.33	19.05	3.10	0.34	18.11
1962-63		173.48	0.73	0.36	11.97	5.83	9.17	1.34	16.33	2.88	0.35	15.42
<b>1962-63</b>												
Amarpur		8.80	0.04	0.02	0.44	0.14	0.31	0.31	1.36	0.34	0.01	0.71
Belonia		14.10	0.10	0.02	0.63	0.29	0.36	0.05	0.68	0.06	0.02	0.36
Dharmanagar		39.33	0.09	0.09	3.92	0.88	3.86	0.14	0.96	0.49	0.08	0.43
Kailashahar		20.69	0.07	0.03	1.12	0.29	0.94	0.28	1.45	0.39	0.02	1.09
Kamalpur		7.60	0.04	0.02	0.94	0.15	0.46	0.09	1.24	0.23	0.06	0.54
Khowai		18.38	0.05	0.04	0.69	0.33	0.74	0.26	2.43	0.25	0.02	2.45
Sabroom		6.82	0.06	0.02	0.46	0.22	0.31	0.08	0.47	0.15	0.03	0.31
Sadar		33.18	0.14	0.06	2.94	0.93	1.22	0.08	3.62	0.54	0.08	7.15
Sonamura		12.97	0.07	0.03	0.27	2.03	0.46	0.02	1.76	0.19	0.02	1.87
Udaipur		11.61	0.07	0.03	0.56	0.57	0.51	0.03	2.36	0.24	0.01	0.51

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture.



## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.4. Average yield of principal crops.

Years/Sub-Division-wise	( In Metric Tonnes per hectare )										
	Rice	Pulses	Chillies	Potato	Sweet Potato	Sugar cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil Seeds	Tobacco	Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1953-54	0.87	0.47	0.56	3.72	5.53	2.99	0.18	1.12	0.40	0.45	—
1954-55	0.90	0.38	0.47	3.48	5.53	2.75	0.19	1.08	0.41	0.41	—
1955-56	0.83	0.41	0.48	3.38	5.48	2.59	0.15	1.12	0.38	0.45	—
1956-57	0.92	0.44	0.47	3.64	5.76	2.81	0.18	1.21	0.44	0.41	1.10
1957-58	0.83	0.44	0.38	3.43	5.24	2.85	0.19	1.30	0.41	0.37	0.90
1958-59	0.82	0.46	0.50	4.43	5.22	2.55	0.13	1.18	0.36	0.35	1.12
1959-60	0.90	0.44	0.43	3.78	4.88	2.77	0.16	1.35	0.34	0.34	0.90
1960-61	0.93	0.44	0.47	3.77	5.71	2.90	0.16	1.23	0.39	0.37	0.90
1961-62	0.97	0.45	0.35	3.75	5.58	2.94	0.18	1.35	0.41	0.34	1.12
1962-63	0.96	0.44	0.32	5.58	5.76	3.14	0.18	1.34	0.37	0.35	1.12
1962-63											
Amarpur	0.87	0.44	0.25	5.21	6.68	2.60	0.18	1.34	0.38	0.26	1.34
Belonia	1.05	0.45	0.43	5.76	7.23	3.82	0.24	1.12	0.38	0.24	0.90
Dharmanagar	1.04	0.45	0.45	5.97	3.81	3.03	0.20	1.19	0.37	0.39	1.34
Kailashahar	1.07	0.44	0.38	4.93	6.63	2.72	0.20	1.43	0.37	0.38	1.34
Kamalpur	1.10	0.48	0.34	4.94	7.43	2.97	0.15	1.52	0.36	0.35	1.12
Khowai	1.06	0.41	0.37	5.67	6.74	3.46	0.18	1.39	0.42	0.46	1.34
Sabroom	1.05	0.44	0.43	5.71	6.91	3.01	0.20	1.16	0.38	0.70	1.52
Sadar	0.81	0.43	0.29	5.76	6.93	3.81	0.14	1.28	0.33	0.36	1.03
Sonamura	0.89	0.43	0.26	6.05	6.04	3.14	0.22	1.24	0.45	0.19	1.03
Udaipur	0.89	0.43	0.18	4.64	5.39	3.39	0.20	1.34	0.41	0.23	1.05

Source Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

### 4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery. ( Based on Livestock Census )

Year/Sub-division	Wooden plough	Iron Plough	Carts	SUGERCANE CRUSHERS		Oil Engines	Electric Pumps	Tractors	GHANIES WITH CRUSHING CAPACITY	
				Power	Bullocks				5 seers & more	Less than 5 seers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951 Census	43,503	—	515	—	991	173	—	3	76	427
1956 Census	63,095	627	458	—	149	13	—	7	92	72
1961 Census	1,00,745	52	746	—	295	—	23	13	69	—
1961 :—										
Amarpur	5,791	—	34	—	2	—	1	—	6	—
Belonia	9,546	2	110	—	16	—	3	—	4	—
Dharmanagar	16,486	24	2	—	126	—	12	1	6	—
Kailashahar	9,523	6	140	—	22	—	3	—	3	—
Kamalpur	6,346	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai	9,912	1	4	—	51	—	—	4	27	—
Sabroom	3,929	—	32	—	42	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	22,603	2	248	—	2	—	3	7	11	—
Sonamura	8,208	13	32	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Udipur	8,401	4	144	—	14	—	1	1	12	—

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1953 to 1963.

Year/Sub-division	No. of Plantations	Total planted area as on 31st December of last year	VARIATION IN PLANTED AREA DURING THE YEAR							(Area in hectares)	
			Permissible extension on virgin soil	Permissible replacements on virgin soil	Replantings on uprooted area	Abandoned tea area reclaimed	* Tea areas uprooted for replantings and replacements	Tea areas abandoned	Tea areas acquired, requisitioned etc.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1953	51	4151.27	34.40	—	—	150.95	—	121.41	—		
1954	52	4215.21	43.30	—	—	144.88	—	2.83	—		
1955	53	4400.60	15.37	—	—	213.15	—	6.91	—		
1956	52	4622.21	43.07	—	—	25.90	—	141.61	—		
1957	53	4549.57	110.42	—	—	118.91	—	20.51	—		
1958	53	4758.39	89.60	—	—	—	—	4.35	—		
1959	52	4918.08 (a)	101.33	7.37	6.28	—	22.79	8.28	15.43		
1960	54	5059.22 (a)	46.11	10.78	2.83	7.69	6.09	27.66	8.54		
1961	55	5324.41 (a)	26.01	—	15.19	7.69	—	—	—		
1962	55	5110.87 (a)	36.87	—	27.75	—	10.92	—	—		
1963	55	5164.57	55.09	—	6.64	—	—	—	9.63		
1963 :											
Dharmanagar	7	856.61	13.74	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Kailashahar	15	1225.23	15.00	—	0.81	—	—	—	—		
Kamalpur	5	368.84	22.51	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Khowai	2	199.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Sabroom	2	144.07	—	—	2.02	—	—	—	—		
Sadar	24	2369.86	3.84	—	3.81	—	—	—	9.63		

(a) Varies due to change of figures by some garden authorities.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1953 to 1963.

Year/Sub-division	( Area in hectares )								Quantity of manufactured tea ( In Kilograms )
	Total planted area as at the close of the year	Area plucked during the year	Area not plucked during the year	Area lying fallow during the year	Area in occu- pation of the planters but not under cultivation	Total area of the plantations	PERSONS EMPLOYED ( DAILY AVERAGE )		
							Resident Labour	Outside Labour	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1953	4215.21	3509.84	705.37	—	8507.71	12722.92	5137	1164	16,73,355.32
1954	4400.56	3872.04	528.52	—	10177.45	14578.01	5879	1789	20,87,003.10
1955	4622.21	3965.41	656.80	—	10367.18	14989.39	5989	1912	22,28,330.57
1956	4549.57	3989.09	560.48	—	10778.24	15327.81	6307	1846	22,64,382.52
1957	4758.39	3968.11	790.28	—	11358.33	16116.72	6322	1596	21,93,218.92
1958	4843.64 (a)	4088.92	754.72	—	10504.57	15348.21	6136	1344	24,87,278.99
1959	4986.56 (a)	4237.65	748.91	516.85	8015.63	13519.04	6185	1290	24,82,714.05
1960	5084.34 (a)	4258.71	825.63	902.72	9204.87	15191.93	5981	1384	20,71,360.92
1961	5373.30 (a)	4568.27	805.03	940.78	10360.37	16674.45	6043	1783	27,00,541.60
1962	5164.57 (a)	4323.28	841.29	981.82	10393.30	16539.69	5948	1656	23,12,285.60
1963	5216.67	4431.14	785.53	1121.39	9584.64	15922.70	5778	1761	25,23,707.69
1963 :									
Dharmanagar	870.35	787.45	82.90	356.57	1266.62	2493.54	1273	421	6,50,831.69
Kailashahar	1241.04	1071.81	169.23	100.00	2647.74	3988.78	1811	345	7,27,320.00
Kamalpur	391.35	264.87	126.48	40.47	496.67	928.49	479	265	2,74,880.00
Khowai	199.96	193.21	6.75	14.17	744.05	958.18	303	54	88,120.00
Sabroom	146.09	63.13	82.96	—	547.95	694.04	123	35	27,315.00
Sadar	2367.88	2050.67	317.21	610.18	3881.61	6859.67	1789	641	7,55,321.00

(a) Varies due to change of figures by some garden authorities.

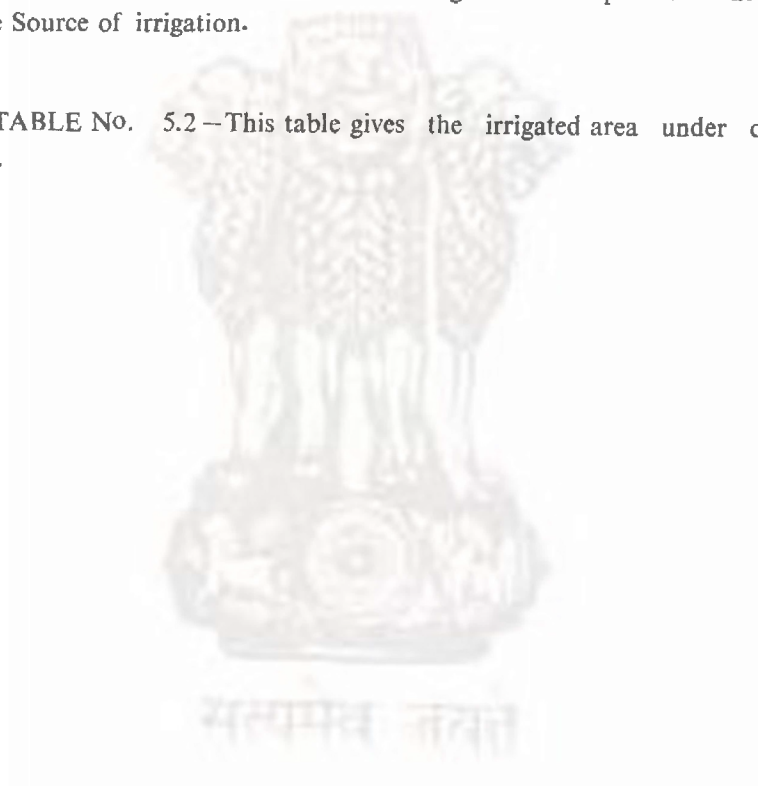
Source : Statistical Department.

## V. IRRIGATION

This section deals with the existing irrigation facilities in Tripura. Practically no proper irrigation system has yet been provided. A Minor Irrigation Division has been created and relevant data may be available later. Available figures, based on rough estimation are furnished in this Section.

TABLE No. 5.1 – In this table the irrigated area is presented according to the Source of irrigation.

TABLE No. 5.2 – This table gives the irrigated area under different crops.



## V. IRRIGATION

## 5.1 Irrigated area by Sources.

(Area in hectare)

Years	AREA IRRIGATED BY				
	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube-Wells	Other Sources	Total Irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956-57	—	—	—	1562.09	1562.09
1957-58	—	60.70	—	3217.26	3277.96
1958-59	—	89.03	—	3350.80	3439.83
1959-60	—	424.92	—	7506.93	7931.85
1960-61	—	485.62	—	11128.87	11614.49
1961-62	—	485.62	—	12593.82	13079.44
1962-63	—	1,100.7	—	13051.12(a)	14151.87

(a) Including area irrigated by Tube wells.

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture.

## V. IRRIGATION

## 5.2 Irrigated area under different crops.

(Area in hectare)

Years	IRRIGATED AREA UNDER						
	Food Crops	Pulses	Sugar cane	Cotton	Tobacco	others	Total irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1956-57	1133.12	—	323.75	—	—	105.22	1562.09
1957-58	2622.36	—	404.69	—	—	250.91	3277.96
1958-59	2751.86	—	404.69	—	—	283.28	3439.83
1959-60	4856.23	—	809.37	—	647.50	1618.75	7931.85
1960-61	10845.58(a)	—	404.69	—	364.22	—	11614.49
1961-62	11015.54	—	404.69	—	364.22	1294.99	13079.44
1962-63	12087.97	—	404.69	—	364.22	1294.99	14151.87

(a) Including vegetables etc.

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Statistics on livestock and veterinary services are presented in this section. Figures of 1961 livestock census only have been given Sub-division-wise in all the tables except for table No. 6. 3, while figures of the Previous Censuses are shown for the entire territory. The Source of livestock statistics is the quinquennial census of the Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department of Tripura.

TABLE NO. 6.1—Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry are given in this table.

TABLE NO. 6. 2—In this table working cattle are shown seperatly. Working cattle include bulls, cows, he-buffaloes and she buffaloes over 3 (three) years kept for work only.

TABLE NO. 6. 3—This table shows the category-wise livestock and poultry, such as cattle, buffaloes etc. according to age, sex and use. Figures for 1961 census have only been shown here.

TABLE NO. 6.4—Data regarding the veterinary services are presented in this table. The control of the veterinary services was under the Directorate of Agriculture upto 1958. Since the creation of the Animal Husbandry Department, the control of the veterinary services has been placed under the Animal Husbandary Department of Tripura.

---

# VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6. I. Number of Livestock and Poultry

Years/Sub-Divisions	LIVESTOCK										POULTRY	
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses & ponies	Mules	Don-keys	Camels	Pigs	Total Live-stock	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 Census	1,90,708	27,603	1,183	34,493	475	—	—	—	73,513	3,27,975	6,37,730	1,24,849
1956 Census	3,02,865	40,477	6,774	1,01,332	746	3	11	5	40,095	4,92,308	3,51,341	41,189
1961 Census	4,94,960	42,564	3,351	1,57,815	1,097	—	—	—	35,218	7,35,005	6,75,643	81,652
<b>1961 Census :-</b>												
Amarpur	21,097	5,931	802	9,557	22	—	—	—	4,135	41,544	63,914	4,907
Belonia	40,314	6,028	114	12,677	40	—	—	—	3,336	62,509	63,847	8,178
Dharmanagar	69,834	3,029	469	19,608	228	—	—	—	3,338	96,506	97,690	10,339
Kailashahar	45,262	6,251	168	14,982	403	—	—	—	6,158	73,224	48,228	7,238
Kamalpur	31,910	2,910	86	11,113	55	—	—	—	1,852	47,926	35,198	7,149
Khowai	49,368	4,542	451	19,376	81	—	—	—	5,336	79,154	75,214	5,675
Sabroom	21,631	4,681	55	7,660	12	—	—	—	3,249	37,288	34,888	2,416
Sadar	1,26,229	7,029	983	32,687	244	—	—	—	5,529	1,72,701	1,08,277	15,791
Sonamura	47,637	316	120	16,006	5	—	—	—	768	64,852	73,215	7,038
Udaipur	41,678	1,847	103	14,149	7	—	—	—	1,517	59,301	75,172	12,921

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.



## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.2. Number of working Cattle.

Years/Sub-divisions	CATTLE		BUFFALOES		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	65,142	—	4,153	503	69,798
1956 Census	1,04,109	315	14,474	298	1,19,196
1961 Census	1,56,314	768	12,263	982	1,70,327
1961 Census :—					
Amarpur	7,907	—	969	—	8,876
Belonia	12,985	137	1,551	10	14,683
Dharmanagar	19,810	30	679	185	20,704
Kailashahar	11,796	11	1,462	117	13,386
Kamalpur	9,846	185	814	169	11,014
Khowai	18,260	43	1,465	322	20,090
Sabroom	5,768	13	536	2	6,319
Sadar	40,279	198	4,057	107	44,641
Sonamura	14,907	96	76	33	15,112
Udaipur	14,756	55	654	37	15,502

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and  
Animal Husbandry Department

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.3. Number of Livestock and Poultry according to age, sex and use.

Categories	Number according to 1961—Census
1	2
<b>A. CATTLE : (1) Male over 3 years :—</b>	
(a) Breeding only	1,410
(b) Breeding and working	6,252
(c) Working only	1,56,314
(d) Others	1,556
<b>Total :—</b>	<b>1,65,532</b>
<b>(2) Females over 3 years :—</b>	
(a) In milk	90,987
(b) Dry and not calved	48,312
(c) Working	768
(d) Others	7,502
<b>Total :—</b>	<b>1,47,569</b>
<b>(3) Young Stock</b>	<b>1,81,859</b>
<b>B. BUFFALOES :</b>	
<b>(1) Male over 3 years :—</b>	
(a) Breeding only	141
(b) Breeding and working	3,177
(c) Working only	12,263
(d) Others	135
<b>Total :—</b>	<b>15,716</b>
<b>(2) Female over 3 years :—</b>	
(a) In milk	6,738
(b) Dry and not calved	7,114
(c) Working	982
(d) Others	1,300
<b>Total :—</b>	<b>16,134</b>
<b>(3) Young Stock</b>	<b>10,714</b>
<b>C. SHEEP :</b>	<b>3,351</b>
<b>D. GOATS :</b>	<b>1,57,815</b>
<b>E. HORSES AND PONIES :</b>	<b>1,097</b>
<b>F. PIGS :</b>	<b>35,218</b>
<b>G. FOWLS :</b>	<b>6,75,643</b>
<b>H. DUCKS :</b>	<b>81,652</b>

Source : Animal Husbandry Department.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.4. Number of Veterinary Dispensaries and livestock treated.

Years/Sub-Divisions	Number of veterinary Assistant and Surgeons	Livestock treatment Centre (a)	Number of Live-stock treated
1	2	3	4
1955	21	8	28,762
1956	22	12	41,472
1957	25	12	47,472
1958	24	11	46,273
1959	50	12	56,160
1960	74	19	86,859
1961	112	25	65,269
1962	113	48	88,910
1963	137	56	88,959

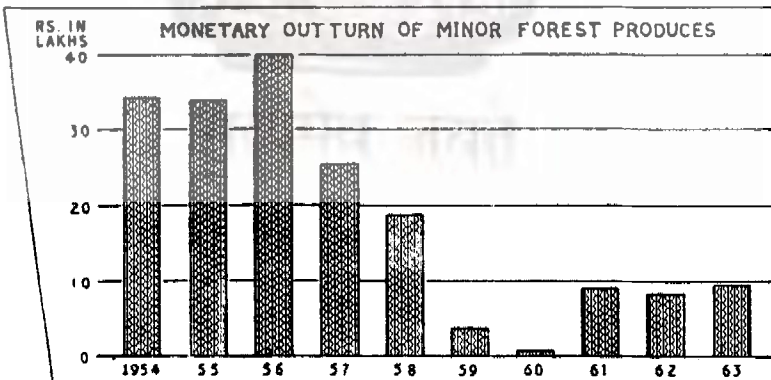
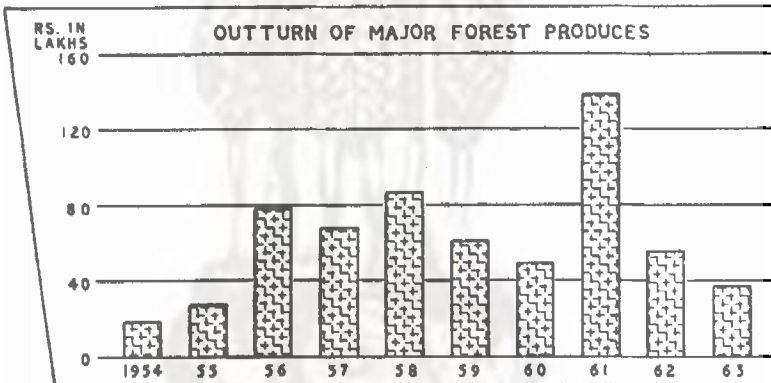
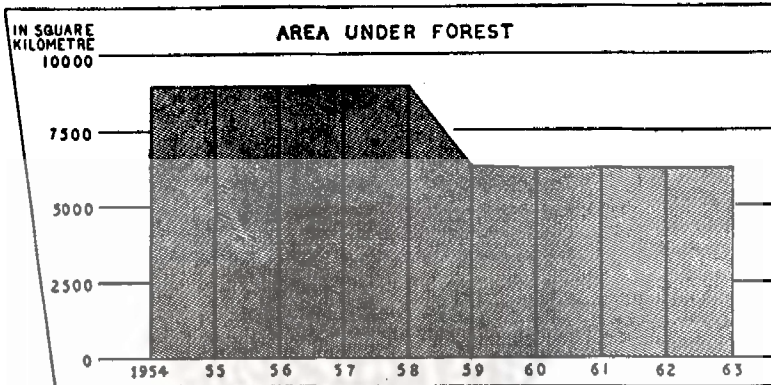
1963 :—

Amarpur	6	4	5,945
Belonia	13	7	9,243
Dharmanagar	16	7	7,323
Kailashahar	16	7	9,045
Kamalpur	4	2	3,300
Khowai	6	2	9,900
Sabroom	4	2	5,144
Sadar	50	14	26,475
Sonamura	4	2	5,555
Udaipur	18	9	7,029

(a) Includes veterinary Dispensaries, veterinary Units, veterinary Mobile units, key village Blocks, Stockman Centre.

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

# FOREST



## VII. FOREST

Available Forest Statistics are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 7.1—This table gives the information relating to area under forests. Area under forest is classified by types of ownerships and further by legal status. The classifications of forests are given below :—

i) State forests—include all forests under the control of the Forest Department.

ii) Reserved forests—They are permanently utilized either for production of timber or other forest produces and rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed in such forests.

iii) Protected forests—In these the rights of grazing and cultivation are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions.

TABLE NOS. 7.2 and 7.3—Information relating to produce of forests is given in these two tables. Forest produce is classified as major and minor produce.

TABLE NOS. 7.4 and 7.5—These two tables give the statistics regarding :—

i) employment in forestry and forest industry.

ii) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.

TABLE NO. 7.6—This table shows the progress of forest regeneration and afforestation made so far.

## VII. FOREST

## 7.1 Area of Forests.

( Area in sq. kilometres )

Years	AREA BY OWNERSHIP		Total Forest area	AREA BY LEGAL STATUS		Percentage of total Forest area to geographical area
	State Forests	Private Forest		Reserved	Protected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1953-54	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1954-55	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1955-56	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1956-57	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1957-58	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1958-59	6366.20(a)	—	6366.20	3558.65	2807.55	59.7
1959-60	6356.15	—	6356.15	3548.31(b)	2807.84	59.6
1960-61	6352.11	—	6352.11	3983.74	2368.37	59.6
1961-62	6352.52	—	6352.52	3984.15	2368.37	59.6
1962-63	6352.52	—	6325.52	3984.17	2368.37	59.6

a) 2.59 thousand Sq. Kilometres were released for refugee settlement.

b) Including proposed Reserved.

Source : Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

## VII. FOREST

## 7.2 Out-turn of major forest produces.

Years	QUANTITY IN CUBIC METRE						Total value (Rs. in lakh)
	1	2 Timber (including round wood)	3 Fire wood	4 Charcoal wood	5 Others	6 Total	
1953-54		10,137	14,300	—	—	24,437	18.64
1954-55		9,543	44,995	—	—	54,538	27.75
1955-56		14,951	1,63,445	—	—	1,78,396	78.84
1956-57		17,743	1,38,479	—	—	1,56,222	68.38
1957-58		21,291	1,80,026	—	—	2,01,317	86.95
1958-59		29,639	71,172	4,519	—	1,05,331	61.69
1959-60		30,623	35,390	(a)	—	66,013	49.31
1960-61		22,334	63,964	58	—	86,356	138.63
1961-62		20,101	34,388	142	—	54,631	55.70
1962-63		17,001	40,830	164	—	57,995	37.45

(a)— Included in column 3.

Source :- Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

# VII. FOREST

## 7.3 Monetary out-turn of minor forest produces

(Rupees in Lakh)

Years									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Bamboos and canes	Fooder & grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan stuffs and dye stuffs	Others	Total
1953-54		4.98	5.22	—	—	—	—	24.27	34.47
1954-55		25.11	0.14	—	—	—	—	8.74	33.99
1955-56		30.00	5.37	—	—	—	—	4.65	40.02
1956-57		16.84	0.16	—	—	—	—	8.76	25.76
1957-58		11.79	0.16	—	—	—	—	7.01	18.96
1958-59		3.54	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	3.74
1959-60		0.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.80
1960-61		8.32	0.55	—	—	—	—	0.10	8.97
1961-62		7.44	0.42	—	—	—	—	0.38	8.24
1962-63		8.31	1.21	—	—	—	—	0.02	9.54

(a) Figures for columns 4 to 7 are not available.

Source :- Office of the Chief Forest Officer.



## VII. FOREST

**7.4 Employment in forestry and forest industries**  
**(Average number of persons employed per day)**

Years	FORESTRY		Forest Industry	Total Employment
	Manage- ment and protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	150	457	—	607
1954-55	258	1,500	—	1,758
1955-56	258	1,500	—	1,758
1956-57	N. A.	N. A.	—	N. A.
1957-58	N. A.	N. A.	—	N. A.
1958-59	805	N. A.	—	805
1959-60	968	—	—	968
1960-61	501	—	—	501
1961-62	937	50	—	987
1962-63	1,150	—	N. A.	1,150

N. A.—Not available.

Source :— Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

## VII. FOREST

### 7.5 Protection of forests.

( Results of Protection from fire and cattle )

( Area in Sq. Kilometre )

Years	Total area of all forests under Forest Department	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		PROTECTION FROM CATTLE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR	
		Area Attempted	Area Protected	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
1	2	3	4	5	6
1953-54	8956.19	—	—	2641.79	—
1954-55	8956.19	2641.79	—	2641.79	—
1955-56	8956.19	2641.79	7.77	2641.79	—
1956-57	8956.19	2641.79	10.26	2641.79	—
1957-58	8956.19	2641.79	10.88	2641.79	—
1958-59	6366.20	1675.72	1673.13	1683.49	—
1959-60	6355.15	1679.22	1679.22	1679.22	—
1960-61	6352.11	1812.99	1812.60	28.72	—
1961-62	6352.52	1800.00	1799.73	28.72	6323.80
1962-63	6352.50	1851.85	1849.80	51.80	—

Source : — Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

# VII. FOREST

## 7.6 Progress of Forest Regeneration and Afforestation

( Area in hectares )

Years	By natural regeneration in existing tree forest	By Coppice	AREA REGENERATED		Total area regenerated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operation (Rupees)
			By artificial regeneration in existing tree forests	Area afforested			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954-55	122.6	—	235.3	—	357.9	(a)	N. A.
1955-56	44.2	—	185.5	—	229.7	(a)	N. A.
1956-57	6.1	—	235.5	—	241.6	(a)	1,52,373.36
1957-58	28.4	—	245.2	—	273.6	1,328	1,70,038.31
1958-59	28.3	—	281.3	—	309.6	1,328	1,58,805.34
1959-60	28.3	—	386.9	—	415.2	1,328	1,88,594.15
1960-61	4.0	—	402.7	—	406.7	1,328	2,33,466.17
1961-62	176.1	—	1194.0	—	1370.1	3,35,921	4,48,197.93
1962-63	176.1	—	2069.4	—	2245.5	30,696	6,66,263.70

(a) = Working plan introduced in Tripura for the year 1957-58

N A = Not available

Source :— Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

Information relating to manufacturing industries is presented in this Section. There is no large-scale manufacturing industry in Tripura, except the Tea industry which has been separately dealt with under Agriculture.

TABLE NO. 8.1—In this table data regarding Out-put of Training and Training-cum-Production centres are given. All the centres included in this table are managed by the Department of Industries, except one Training-cum-Production centre which is managed by Department of Education.

TABLE NO. 8.2—There are some industries under different industrial Co-operative Societies in Tripura. Data regarding out-put of Industrial Co-operative Societies are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 8.3—In this table information relating to out-put of Jail Industries in Tripura is given.

TABLE NO. 8.4—This table indicates the quantity and value of fruit products produced by the Canning factory located at Agartala.

---



सत्यमेव जयते

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.1 Out-put of Training-Cum-Production and Training Centres.

(Value of Out-put in rupees)

Years	NUMBER OF		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL
	Training Centres	Training-Cum-Production Centres	Trainee	Paid Workers								
1	2	3	4	5								13
1956	8	3	327	12	3,451	—	6,158	1,205	—	674	822	12,310
1957	16	9	443	17	6,603	1,405	7,328	800	583	1,580	1,092	19,451
1958	15	7	441	88	30,146	8,304	13,822	1,618	25,970	5,193	34,186	1,19,239
1959	18	4	531	182	1,55,757	28,891	21,079	11,715	42,355	18,828	42,777	3,21,402
1960	14	9	297	296	1,85,927	31,522	26,490	83,318	25,642	42,542	24,139	4,19,580
1961	10	9	333	231	1,97,362	29,920	18,131	75,954	56,560	20,715	10,699	4,09,341
1962	9	5	260	20	24,492	16,198	21,188	6,645	—	—	5,179	73,702
1963	9	8	314	13	31,714	13,491	29,298	7,996	—	—	12,211	94,710

Sources :—Directorate of Industries and Education

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.2 Output of Industrial Co-operative Societies.

(Year ending June)

Years	Number of Co-operative Societies	NUMBER OF MEMBERS		Handlooms	Handicrafts	Carpentry	Umbrella and Umbrella handle	Leather and leather goods	Miscellaneous	Total
		Working	Non-working							
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1956-57	64	N. A.	N. A.	2,31	9	—	—	—	38	2,78
1957-58	91	N. A.	N. A.	3,86	12	10	6	—	45	4,59
1958-59	155	1,760	2,680	4,20	18	8	11	41	1,08	6,06
1959-60	107	2,230	1,657	6,06	19	48	10	8	10	7,01
1960-61	122	2,083	2,053	6,36	17	32	—	—	1,37	8,22
1961-62	124	3,377	1,009	8,62	13	1,93	—	60	4,07	15,35
1962-63	124	3,472	1,261	8,92	12	69	—	20	5,57	15,50

N. A.—Not Available

Sources :—Directorate of Industries and Registrar  
Co-operative Societies.

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.3 Output of Jail Industries.

Years	Full Task Labour (Mandays)	OUTPUT									
		CLOTH		DURRIES		CANE PRODUCTS		BAMBOO PRODUCTS		Miscellaneous Value (Rs.)	Total Value (Rs.)
		Quantity (Sq. metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Sq. metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (pieces)	Value (Rs.)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955	1,721	776	2,263.46	11	105.00	N. A.	1,159.82	—	—	—	3,528.28
1956	2,019	1,487	3,805.01	—	—	N. A.	1,313.64	—	—	—	5,118.65
1957	2,527	2,288	5,184.07	—	—	N. A.	1,497.94	—	—	—	6,682.01
1958	2,823	2,645	5,101.72	—	—	N. A.	2,199.78	—	—	—	7,301.50
1959	3,438	2,923	5,814.88	7	70.00	N. A.	7,339.06	—	—	—	13,223.94
1960	3,553	6,748	4,680.60	13	42.62	235	1,573.06	646	3,142.21	7,969.34	17,407.83
1961	3,607	10,769	5,315.70	—	—	136	1,111.20	760	4,143.73	10,892.13	21,462.76
1962	19,268	11,104	5,721.25	8	108.50	510	4,980.87	317	894.66	20,059.70	31,764.98
1963	13,493	14,779	7,389.50	—	—	492	5,545.54	215	1,115.08	16,095.20	30,145.32

N. A.—Not available.

Source : Prisons Directorate.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala.

Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (cans or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956-57	Pineapple Slice	—	163	273·64	3
	Orange Squash	—	1,892	3,311·00	
	Lemon Squash	—	539	943·25	
	Guave Jelly	—	50	93·75	
TOTAL :—		—	2,644	4,621·64	3
1957-58	Pineapple Slice	—	2,837	4,766·16	3
	Pineapple Juice	—	1,445	2,124·15	
	Orange Squash	—	1,081	1,735·08	
	Pineapple Cubes	—	48	80·64	
	Pine-apple Juice	—	300	450·00	
TOTAL :—		—	5,711	9,156·03	3
1958-59	Pineapple Slice	30oz.	19,879	33,396·72	30
	Pineapple Juice	30oz.	9,030	13,276·10	
	Pineapple titbits	30oz.	2,926	4,915·63	
	Pineapple Jam	21 lbs.	109	190·84	
	Orange Squash	24oz.	6,044	10,577·00	
	Orange Juice	30oz.	1,967	3,304·56	
	Orange Juice	16oz.	1,235	1,383·20	
	Lemon Squash	24oz.	2,017	3,512·75	
	Guava Jelly	21 lbs.	366	640·50	
	Jambura Squash	24oz.	147	257·25	
	Tomato Juice	30oz.	1,090	1,362·50	
	Tomato Ketchup	16oz.	905	1,357·50	
TOTAL :—			45,715	74,172·55	30



## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—Contd.

Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (cans or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959-60	Pineapple Slice	30oz.	4,548	7,640.64	31
	Pineapple Juice	30oz.	28,483	41,850.01	
	Pineapple Jam	20oz.	2,038	2,547.50	
	Pineapple Squash	—	10	17.50	
	Guava Jelly	1 lbs.	291	436.50	
	Lemon Squash	24oz.	514	899.50	
	Orange Squash	24oz.	2,833	4,957.75	
	Orange Juice	A2½	319	535.92	
	Orange Juice (Tall)	—	250	280.00	
	Tomato Juice	30oz.	300	375.00	
	Litches	—	77	154.00	
	Big Jam	—	12	2,250.00	
Total :—		—	39,675	61,944.32	31
1960-61	Pineapple Slice	30oz.	19,879	33,476.78	35
	Pineapple Juice	30oz.	9,030	13,274.10	
	Pineapple Titbits	30oz.	2,926	4,915.68	
	Pineapple Jam	32oz.	109	163.50	
	Orange Squash	48oz.	8,061	14,106.75	
	Orange Juice	30oz.	1,967	3,304.56	
	Guava Jelly	32oz.	366	592.92	
	Jambura Squash	24oz.	147	220.50	
	Orange Juice	16oz.	1,235	1,383.20	
	Tomato Juice	30oz.	1,030	1,362.50	
	Tomato ketchup	18oz.	905	1,357.50	
Total :—		—	45,655	74,157.99	35

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Out-put of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—Concl'd.

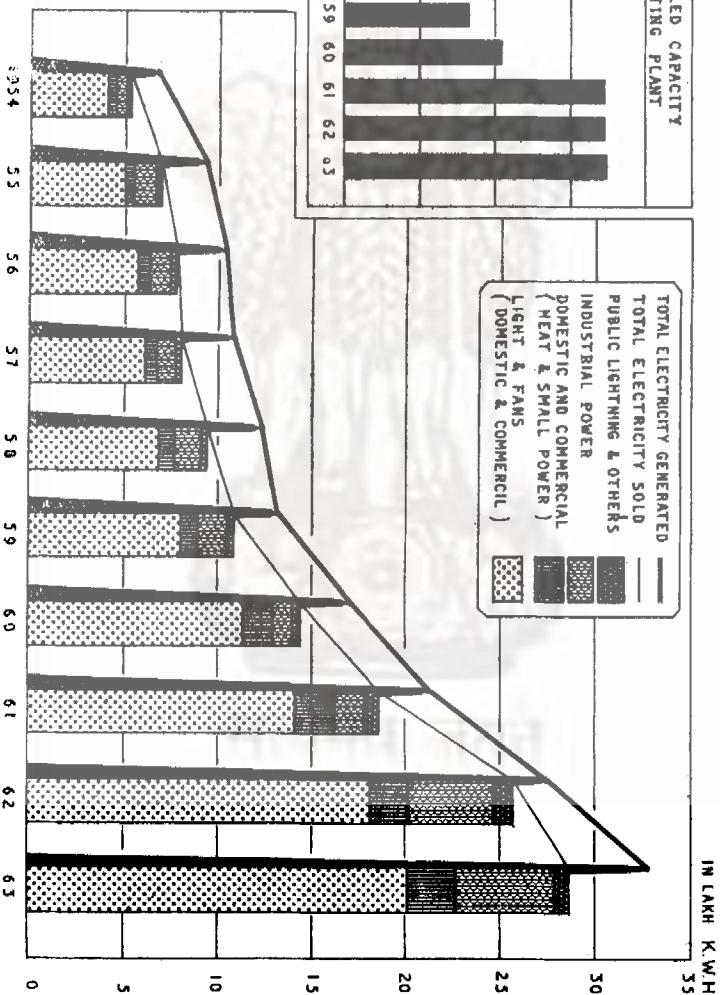
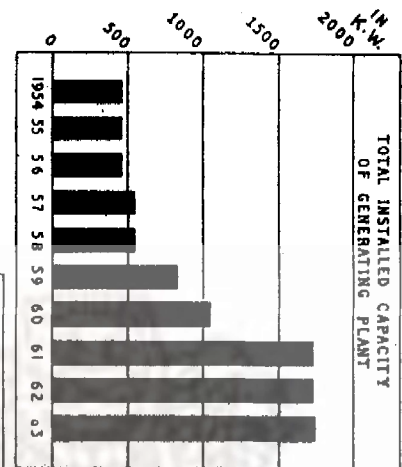
Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (cans or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pineapple Slice	30oz.	9,474	16,926.32	
	Pineapple Juice	30oz.	13,759	20,225.73	
	Pineapple Jam	20oz.	3,300	4,525.00	
	Pineapple Titbits	30oz.	1,342	2,254.56	
	Pineapple Squash	24oz.	28	49.00	
	Orange Squash	24oz.	2,808	4,914.00	N. A.
	Lemon Squash	24oz.	671	1,174.25	
	Tomato Juice	30oz.	460	575.00	
	Pineapple Jam	32oz.	455	823.55	
	TOTAL :—	—	32,297	51,467.41	
1962-63	Orange Squash	24oz.	4,944		
	Pineapple Squash	24oz.	28		
	Pineapple Slice	850 gms.	9,922		
	Pineapple Juice	850 gms.	13,560		
	Pineapple Titbits	850 gms.	1,296		
	Pineapple Jam (butter)	450 gms.	3,300		30
	Pineapple Jam (A2½)	1,250 gms.	455	62,000.00(a)	
	Lemon Squash	24 oz	798		
	TOTAL :—	—	34,303	62,000.00	30

Source : Fruit canning Factory, Agartala

N. A.—Not available.

(a)—Total value of 1962-63.

# ELECTRICITY GENERATED & CONSUMED IN TRIPURA

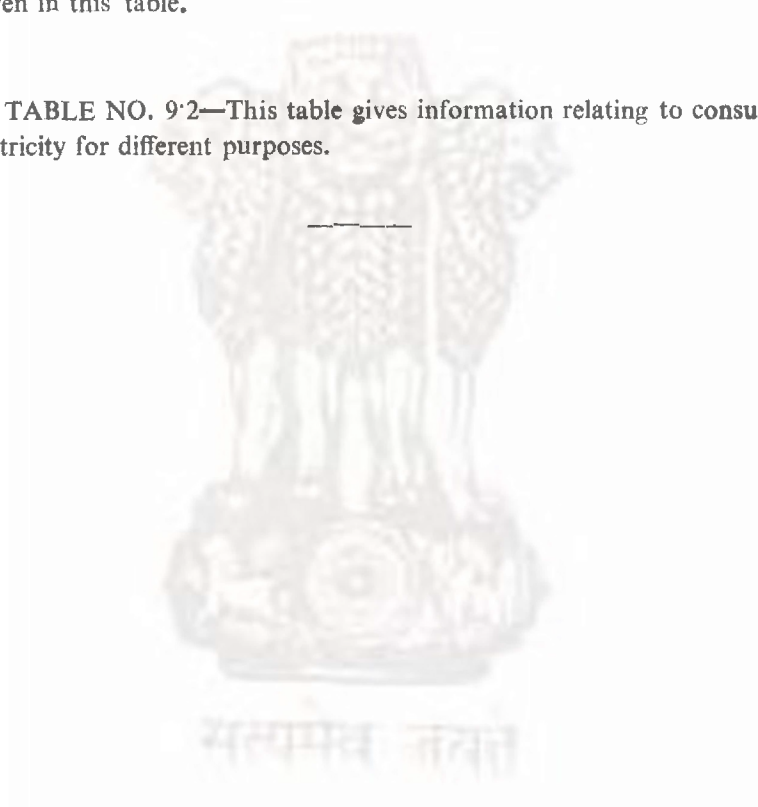


## IX. FUEL AND POWER

This Section presents data regarding generation and consumption of power. No coal is produced in Tripura. Oil is imported mostly from Assam.

TABLE NO. 9·1—Statistics regarding installed plant capacity, total kilowatt hours generated and total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers, are given in this table.

TABLE NO. 9·2—This table gives information relating to consumption of electricity for different purposes.



## IX. FUEL AND POWER

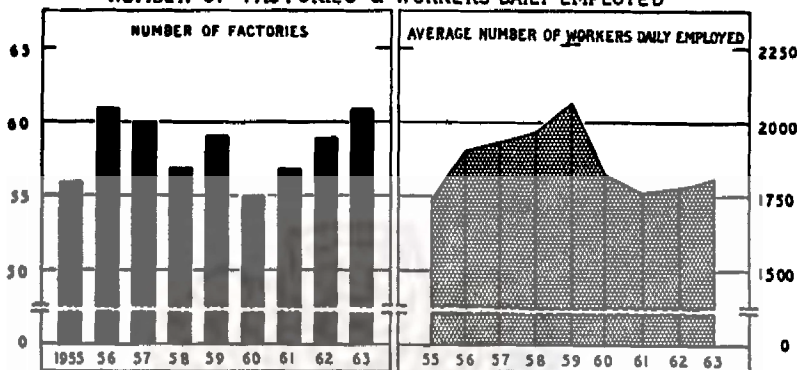
**9.1. Installed capacity, Kilowatt hours generated  
and sold by public electricity undertakings.**

Years/Stations	Total installed capacity of generating plant ( K. W. )	Total Kilowatt generated ( K. W. H. )	Total Kilowatt Sold to ultimate consumers ( K. W. H. )
1	2	3	4
1954	460	6,78,105	5,36,534
1955	460	9,28,357	6,92,336
1956	460	10,32,144	7,76,904
1957	553	10,80,445	8,07,816
1958	553	12,27,104	9,44,509
1959	828	13,13,282	10,86,387
1960	1,053	16,97,081	14,44,942
1961	1,725	21,20,472	18,66,194
1962	1,725	27,42,801	25,71,930
1963	1,750	32,73,758	28,69,489
1963 :— Agartala	1,300	28,48,924	25,37,333
Dharmanagar	125	1,50,554	1,16,972
Kailashahar	125	92,387	76,601
Khowai	125	1,32,264	98,324
Udaipur	75	49,629	40,259

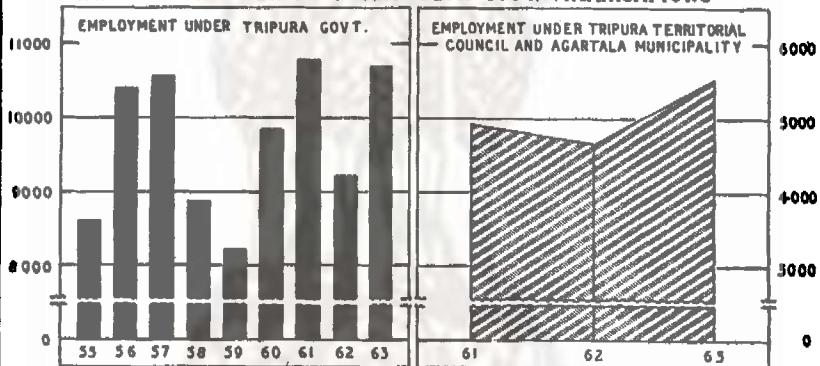
Source :—Office of the Executive Engineer,  
Electrical and Mechanical Division.

# LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

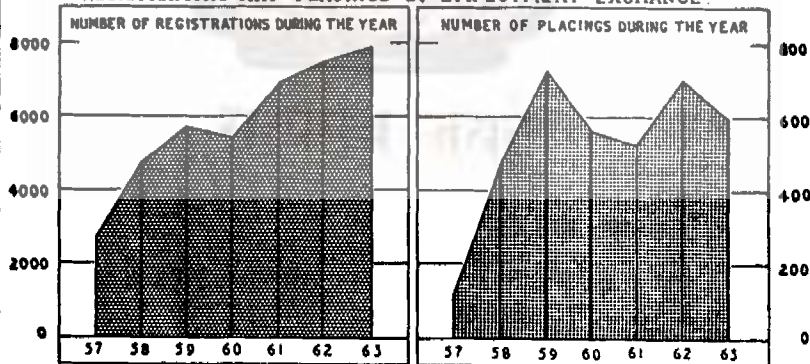
## NUMBER OF FACTORIES & WORKERS DAILY EMPLOYED



## EMPLOYMENT UNDER GOVT. AND SEMI-GOVT. ORGANISATIONS



## REGISTRATIONS AND PLACINGS BY EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE



K.Y. JACOB

## IX. FUEL AND POWER

## 9.2 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by public electricity Undertakings.

Years/Stations										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Total sold to ultimate Consumers	Lights and fans (Domestic & Commercial)	Domestic & Commercial (heat & small power)	Industrial power (low and medium voltage)	Industrial power (high voltage)	Public lightings	Irrigation	Public water work & Sewage	Others
1954		5,36,534	4,09,985	50,584	51,131	—	24,834	—	—	—
1955		6,92,336	5,05,564	51,514	1,10,671	—	24,587	—	—	—
1956		7,76,904	5,72,211	59,510	1,20,374	—	24,809	—	—	—
1957		8,07,816	6,10,211	71,039	1,00,727	—	25,839	—	—	—
1958		9,44,509	6,92,152	87,003	1,38,837	—	26,517	—	—	—
1959		10,86,387	8,09,534	90,532	1,55,930	—	30,391	—	—	—
1960		14,44,942	11,37,438	1,59,335	1,09,691	—	38,478	—	—	—
1961		18,66,194	14,11,764	2,20,653	1,53,089	—	50,542	—	—	30,146
1962		25,71,930	18,06,442	1,95,824	4,60,398	—	62,650	—	—	46,616
1963		28,69,489	20,11,807	2,56,573	5,21,608	—	79,501	—	—	—
1963 :		25,37,333	17,43,069	2,31,585	4,86,421	—	76,258	—	—	—
Agartala		1,16,972	99,664	15,068	2,240	—	—	—	—	—
Dharmangar		76,601	64,191	—	12,410	—	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar		98,324	81,237	—	17,087	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai		40,259	23,646	9,920	3,450	—	3,243	—	—	—
Udaipur						—		—	—	—

Source : Office of the Executive Engineer, Electrical &amp; Mechanical Division.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

This section contains data in respect of industrial disputes, trade Unions and employment.

TABLE NOS. 10.1 & 10.2—Statistics of Industrial disputes are given in these two tables. The first table shows disputes by industries and the second by causes.

TABLE NO. 10.3—This table shows the number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of Registered Trade Unions.

TABLE NO. 10.4—This table shows the average annual earnings of factory workers in Industries.

TABLE NOS. 10.5 to 10.9—These tables contain data regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as they are available. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Government Offices and private organisations concerned in this respect.

TABLE NO. 10.5—This table shows the number of and employment in factories by industries according to broad age groups.

TABLE NO. 10.6—This table gives the figures relating to employment under Tripura Administration by pay ranges.

TABLE NO. 10.7—This table indicates the figures relating to employment under Tripura Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality by pay ranges.

TABLE NO. 10.8—Data on employment in shops and commercial establishments are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 10.9—This table shows the figures relating to employment in the Agartala Municipality.

TABLE NO. 10.10—Data on employment (labour only) in Tea Plantations are given in this table.

TABLE NOS. 10.11 & 10.12—Statistics regarding functioning of the Employment Exchange are shown in these two tables. The first table contains information relating to registrations and number of applicants on the live register according to broad occupational groups. Data regarding number of applicants placed in employment through the Exchange according to nature of services are presented in the second table.



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.1 Industrial disputes by industries.

(Resulting in work—stoppage involving to workers or more).

Industry	1955				1956				1957				1958			
	No. of disputes	No. of workers invol-ved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers invol-ved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers invol-ved	No. of disputes	No. of workers invol-ved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers invol-ved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers invol-ved
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
1. Tea	3	471	905	12	1,186	7,199	7	1,366	2,534	5	528	4,946				
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
5. Tobacco	8	103	1,312	2	50	600	5	82	664	—	—	—				
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
8. Others	1	105	315	—	—	—	3	43	215	—	—	—				
All Industries (TOTAL) :	12	679	2,532	14	1,236	7,799	15	1,491	3,413	5	528	4,946				

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.1 Industrial disputes by industries—(Contd).

(Resulting in Work—stoppage involving to workers or more).

Industry	1959				1960				1961				1962			
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days Lost		No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days Lost		No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days Lost		No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days lost	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
1. Tea	16	3,029	12,784	6	1,422	6,937	7	854	6,661	11	1,417	6,189				
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
4. Manufacture of mach- inery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
5. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
All Industries (TOTAL) :	16	3,029	12,784	6	1,422	6,937	7	854	6,661	11	1,417	6,189				

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.1 Industrial disputes by Industries—(Concl'd.)

( Resulting in work stoppage involving to workers or more )

Industry	1963		
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man days lost
	26	27	28
1. Tea	10	770	7,023
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—
3. Printing, publishing and allied industries	—	—	—
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—
5. Tobacco	—	—	—
6. Bricks	—	—	—
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—
8. Others	—	—	—
All Industries : TOTAL	10	770	7,023

Source : Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

### 10.2 Industrial disputes by causes.

(Resulting in work-stoppage involving to workers or more)

Years	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Retrenchment	Leave and hours of work	Others	Not known	Total number of disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955	8	—	—	—	—	4	—	12
1956	2	—	—	—	1	11	—	14
1957	3	1	1	—	3	7	—	15
1958	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	5
1959	3	9	—	—	—	3	1	16
1960	—	2	—	1	—	3	—	6
1961	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	7
1962	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	11
1963	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	10

Source :— Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.3 Number, membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions.

Years	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS			No. of Unions from whom returns received	Membership at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year (Rs.))	Expenditure (Rs.)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs.)
	At the beginning of the year	At the end of the year						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1953-54	6	11	11	2,850	3,748.44	2,824.53	923.91	
1954-55	11	14	12	6,065	5,945.15	5,565.84	379.31	
1955-56	14	23	17	6,358	12,188.69	10,777.31	1,411.38	
1956-57	23	26	18	6,473	23,202.25	20,319.52	2,882.73	
1957-58	26	29	20	7,576	24,453.56	20,552.89	3,900.67	
1958-59	29	30	19	7,781	26,930.65	30,440.16	(a)	
1959-60	30	33	18	7,273	35,431.34	34,765.09	666.25	
1960-61	32	36	14	6,901	34,559.10	32,931.93	1,627.17	
1961-62	36	44	15	7,057	46,299.24	34,072.58	12,226.66	
1962-63	44	48	18	7,411	37,093.36	33,888.54	3,204.82	

(a) No balance of funds as expenditure exceeded the income.

Source :—Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.4 Average annual earnings of factory Workers by industries (in rupees per worker).

Industry	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1. Tea :</b>								
(i) Male (Adult and Adolescent)	351·00	351·00	351·00	351·00	351·00	351·00	395·12	405·37
(ii) Female (Adult & Adolescent)	312·00	312·00	312·00	312·00	312·00	312·00	335·19	340·26
(iii) Employable Child	175·50	175·50	175·50	175·50	175·50	175·50	189·43	179·42
<b>2. Gins and Presses</b>	600·00	600·00	600·00	600·00	600·00	600·00	544·40	552·10
<b>3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries</b>	720·00	720·00	720·00	720·00	720·00	720·00	817·71	825·14
<b>4. Tobacco (Bidi)</b>	540·00	540·00	540·00	540·00	540·00	540·00	619·91	589·40
<b>5. Bricks</b>	336·00	336·00	336·00	336·00	336·00	336·00	380·12	316·24
<b>6. Saw Mills</b>	960·00	960·00	960·00	960·00	960·00	960·00	942·23	959·00

Source :— Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups.

Years	ALL FACTORIES						TEA				
	Number of Working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY				Number of Working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY				
		Adults	Adole- scents	Children	Total		Adults	Adole- scents	Children	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1955	56	1,470	162	110	1,742	39	1,064	162	108	1,334	
1956	61	1,559	197	151	1,907	39	1,168	143	151	1,462	
1957	60	1,638	229	66	1,933	39	1,215	164	66	1,445	
1958	57	1,746	158	65	1,969	38	1,230	158	65	1,453	
1959	59	1,918	97	55	2,070	37	1,327	97	55	1,479	
1960	55	1,715	90	21	1,826	37	1,199	90	21	1,310	
1961	57	1,672	67	26	1,765	37	1,248	57	16	1,321	
1962	59	1,617	133	31	1,781	37	1,215	106	31	1,352	
1963	61	1,738	56	20	1,814	37	1,233	44	20	1,297	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories  
by industries according to broad age groups—(Contd.)**

Years	GINS AND PRESSES					PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				
	Numbers of working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY				Number of working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY			
		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1955	3	129	—	—	129	1	35	—	—	35
1956	3	142	—	—	142	1	35	—	—	35
1957	4	172	64	—	236	1	34	—	—	34
1958	4	199	—	—	199	1	36	—	—	36
1959	4	180	—	—	180	1	31	—	—	31
1960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961	2	26	—	—	26	1	40	—	—	40
1962	2	20	—	—	20	1	45	—	—	45
1963	2	28	11	—	39	1	46	—	—	46



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups—(Contd.)

Years	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)						TOBACCO				
	Number of working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY				Total	Number of working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY			
		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total			Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
1955	2	18	—	—	18	4	120	—	—	120	
1956	—	—	—	—	—	7	97	46	—	143	
1957	—	—	—	—	—	5	97	—	—	97	
1958	—	—	—	—	—	3	79	—	—	79	
1959	—	—	—	—	—	3	77	—	—	77	
1960	—	—	—	—	—	3	66	—	—	66	
1961	2	53	—	—	53	3	89	—	—	89	
1962	2	21	—	—	21	3	65	27	—	92	
1963	2	30	—	—	30	3	54	—	—	54	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5. Number of Factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups—(Concl'd.)

Years	BRICKS						SAW MILLS						OTHERS					
	No. of working factories		Average number of workers employed daily				No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily				No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily				Total	
			Adults	Adole- scent	Children	Total		Adults	Adole- scent	Children	Total		Adults	Adole- scent	Children	Total		
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46			
1955	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	104	—	2	106				
1956	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	23	8	94	8	—	102				
1957	—	—	—	—	3	26	—	—	26	8	94	1	—	95				
1958	2	112	—	—	3	27	—	—	27	6	63	—	—	63				
1959	5	170	—	—	3	25	—	—	25	6	108	—	—	108				
1960	1	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	360	—	—	360				
1961	—	—	—	—	3	24	—	—	24	9	192	10	10	212				
1962	1	48	—	—	3	25	—	—	25	10	178	—	—	178				
1963	1	80	—	—	4	41	—	—	41	11	226	1	—	227				

Source :—Labour Organisation & Office of the  
Chief Inspector of Factories.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration  
by pay ranges.

		GAZETTED										(Number of persons)
Pay ranges (Rs.)		As on 30th June					As on 31st March					
1	2	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
Below	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51 and over but below 101	101	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
101	151	23	3	15	24	22	14	14	17	17	17	17
151	201	16	29	29	20	17	19	19	23	23	21	21
201	251	91	96	95	73	74	62	82	61	61	59	59
251	301	38	49	52	50	59	65	72	60	60	70	70
301	351	23	21	18	29	27	42	55	78	78	99	99
351	501	13	24	30	36	58	59	61	79	79	82	82
501	751	10	11	13	13	14	21	23	34	34	40	40
751	1001	5	9	7	7	10	13	11	11	11	13	13
1001	1501	4	2	3	2	5	5	7	8	8	7	7
1501	2001	1	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	4	4
2001	2501	2	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2501	3001	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above	3001	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :		227	246	265	258	287	302	346	372	414		

Note :—The date of reference of the census has been changed from 30th June to 31st March from the year 1960 according to the instructions of the Government of India.

# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10-6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges—(Contd.)

(Number of persons)

Pay ranges (Rs.)		NON-GAZETTED (INCLUDING WORK-CHARGED) PERSONNEL									
		As on 30 June					As on 31st March				
		1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Below	51	4,745	5,621	5,348	5,012	4,645	6,036	4,978	3,444	4,043	
51 and over but below	101	3,124	3,883	4,192	2,738	2,407	2,578	4,068	4,169	4,741	
101	151	456	590	632	649	710	764	1,019	769	971	
151	201	51	53	102	73	92	113	216	394	434	
201	251	16	15	24	42	60	60	170	55	85	
251	301	—	9	10	8	13	9	4	15	25	
301	351	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	8	6	
351	501	—	1	—	2	3	2	1	4	6	
501	751	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
751	1001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1001	1501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1501	2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2001	2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2501	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
"	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Above	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL :		8,393	10,173	10,309	8,525	7,931	9,563	10,463	8,858	10,31	

# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges—(Concl'd.)

( Number of persons )

Pay Ranges ( Rs. )	TOTAL ( GAZETTED AND NON-GAZETTED )									
	As on 30th June					As on 31st March				
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
Below	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
51 and over but below	4,745	5,621	5,348	5,012	4,645	6,036	4,978	3,444	4,043	
101	3,125	3,883	4,192	2,739	2,407	2,578	4,068	4,169	4,742	
151	479	593	647	673	732	778	1,033	786	988	
201	67	82	131	93	109	132	235	417	455	
251	107	111	119	115	134	122	252	116	144	
301	38	58	62	58	72	74	76	75	95	
351	24	22	19	30	28	43	62	86	105	
501	13	25	30	38	61	61	62	83	88	
751	10	11	13	13	14	21	23	34	40	
1001	5	9	7	7	10	13	11	11	13	
1501	4	2	3	2	5	5	7	8	7	
2001	1	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	4	
2501	2	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Above	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL :	8,620	10,419	10,574	8,783	8,218	9,865	10,809	9,230	10,725	

Source :—Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.7 Employment under Statutory Bodies by pay ranges.

(As on 31st March, 1961, 1962 &amp; 1963)

(Number of persons)

Pay Ranges (Rs.)		NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (EXCLUDING CASUAL LABOUR)									
		TRIPURA TERRITORIAL COUNCIL									
		Officers ( Supervisory )					Others				
		1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Below	51	—	—	—	823	446	816	823	446	816	816
51 and over but below	101	1	—	—	3,408	3,583	3,961	3,409	3,583	3,961	3,961
101	151	134	—	—	221	332	374	355	332	374	374
151	201	23	3	3	38	60	111	61	63	114	114
201	251	80	30	36	14	31	31	94	61	67	67
251	301	17	13	33	1	4	5	18	17	38	38
301	351	5	5	32	—	1	1	5	6	33	33
351	501	3	3	4	—	—	—	3	3	4	4
501	751	3	3	4	—	—	—	3	3	4	4
751	1001	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1001	1501	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
1501	2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2001	2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2501	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :		268	58	113	4,505	4,457	5,299	4,773	4,515	5,412	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10-7 Employment under the Statutory bodies by pay ranges—(Concl.)

(As on 31st March, 1961, 1962 &amp; 1963)

(Number of persons)

Pay Ranges (Rs.)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (EXCLUDING CASUAL LABOUR)														
	AGARTALA MUNICIPALITY														
	Officers (Supervisory)			Others					Total					TOTAL STATUTORY BODIES (Col. 10+19)	
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1962	1963	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
Below	51	—	—	127	111	111	127	111	111	950	557	927			
Stand over but below	101	—	—	29	28	28	30	28	28	3,439	3,611	3,989			
101	151	—	—	3	10	10	11	10	10	366	342	384			
151	201	1	1	—	3	3	—	4	4	61	67	118			
201	251	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	95	62	68			
251	301	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	17	38			
301	351	2	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	7	7	34			
351	501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	4			
501	751	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	4			
751	1001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—			
1001	1501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1			
1501	2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
2001	2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
2501	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Above	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
TOTAL :—		12	2	2	159	153	153	171	155	155	4,944	4,670	5,567		

Source : Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.8 Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishment at Agartala.

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Act)

Years	SHOPS		COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT		RESTAURANT & THEATRES		ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	
	Number	Workers	Number	Workers	Number	Workers	Number	Workers
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954	806	715	8	168	52	152	866	1,035
1955	829	867	13	220	194	350	1,036	1,437
1956	953	1,206	14	226	207	408	1,174	1,840
1957	979	1,236	17	240	226	450	1,222	1,926
1958	1,039	1,318	17	240	227	458	1,283	2,016
1959	1,100	1,373	24	265	242	529	1,366	2,167
1960	1,128	1,404	24	280	242	529	1,394	2,213
1961	1,135	1,412	24	280	242	529	1,401	2,221
1962	1,169	1,428	25	284	242	524	1,436	2,236
1963	1,195	1,475	28	305	243	527	1,466	2,307

Source . Labour Organisation.



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.9 Employment in Agartala Municipality.

*(As on 30th September).*

Years	NUMBER OF WORKERS			
	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5
	110	32	—	142
1955	107	35	—	142
1956	132	35	—	167
1957	134	34	—	168
1958	131	32	—	163
1959	122	32	—	154
1960	136	32	—	168
1961	140	32	—	172
1962	132	31	—	163
1963	115	31	—	146

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.10. Employment in Tea Plantations.

Years	PERSONS EMPLOYED (DAILY AVERAGE)			
	No. of Estates	Resident Labour	Out-side Labour	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1954	52	5,879	1,789	7,668
1955	53	5,989	1,912	7,901
1956	52	6,307	1,846	8,153
1957	53	6,322	1,596	7,918
1958	53	6,136	1,344	7,480
1959	52	6,313	1,325	7,638
1960	54	5,981	1,384	7,365
1961	55	6,043	1,783	7,826
1962	55	5,948	1,656	7,604
1963	55	5,778	1,761	7,539

Source : Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**10.11 Number of applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchange according  
to broad occupational groups.**

Year	NUMBER OF REGIS- TRATION DURING THE YEAR			NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER AT THE END OF THE YEAR									
	Men		Women	Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical	Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total		
	1	2	3								Men	Women	
													4
1957	2,561	217		6	140	177	339	64	527	367	1,471	149	
1958	4,237	531		7	179	170	440	99	858	842	2,270	325	
1959	5,045	716		8	288	140	558	70	1,371	1,145	3,135	445	
1960	4,619	811		2	347	172	546	236	1,232	962	2,922	575	
1961	5,747	1,174		15	421	386	991	156	1,477	931	3,546	831	
1962	6,395	1,113		10	705	502	725	109	2,493	1,055	4,761	838	
1963	6,628	1,308		13	710	585	713	47	2,838	727	4,775	858	

Source:—District Employment Exchange.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**10.12 Number of applicants placed in employment through  
Employment Exchange according to the nature of Services.**

Years	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN THE OFFICES CONTROLLED BY					
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi- Government and Local Bodies	Other Establish- ments	Total placing	
					Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957	16	100	1	—	101	16
1958	297	107	5	66	436	39
1959	610	—	—	116	644	82
1960	424	—	—	141	489	76
1961	89	335	74	25	463	60
1962	38	567	88	6	612	87
1963	9	577	4	5	523	72

N. B. Since May, 1958 to 1960 vacancies under Tripura Administration have been counted under Central Government as per direction of Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

Source:—District Employment Exchange.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Statistics on transport and communication presented in this section cover the information on motor vehicles, extra-municipal roads, posts and telegraphs offices and telephone etc.

TABLE NO. 11.1—This table shows the number of serviceable motor vehicles.

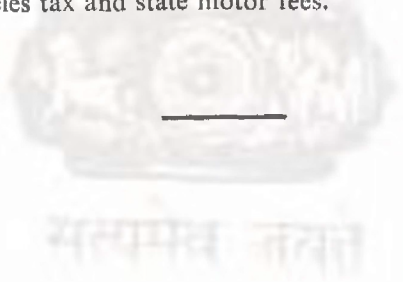
TABLE NO. 11.2—Extra-municipal roads maintained by the Public Works Department and Community Development Blocks are shown in this table. Extra-municipal roads means roads out-side the area of Agartala town. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the authorities mentioned above.

TABLE NOS. 11.3 to 11.5—Data in respect of posts & Telegraphs Offices, telephones and broadcast receivers etc. are presented in these tables.

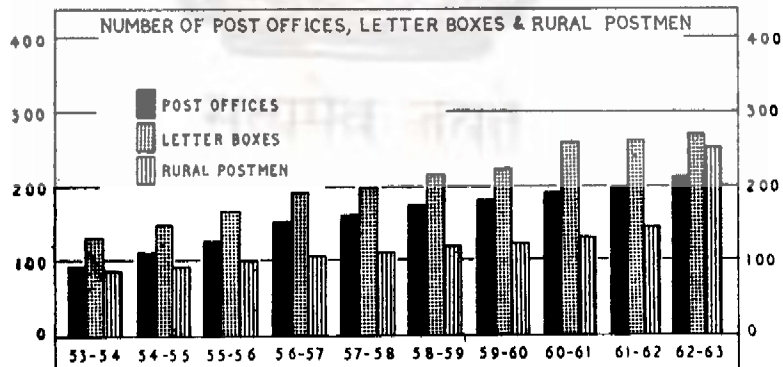
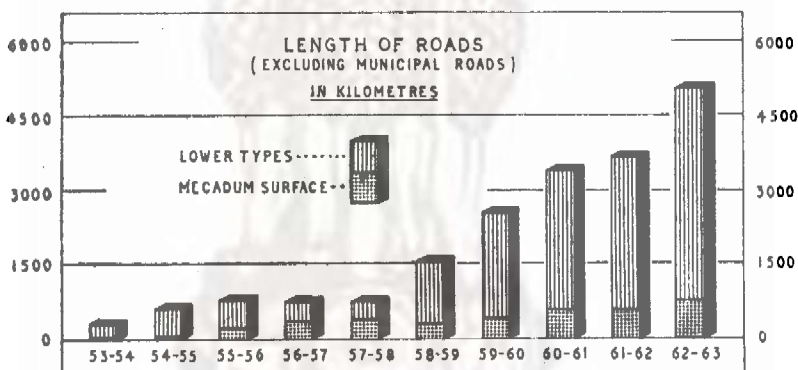
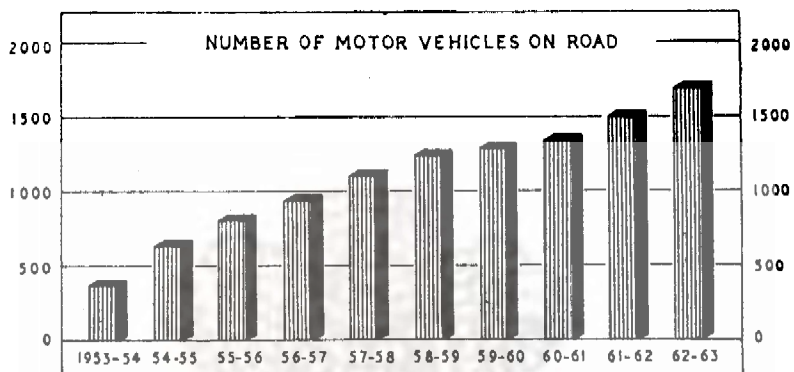
TABLE NO. 11.6—This table presents information relating to motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences.

TABLE NO. 11.7— This table shows the number of registered motor vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road.

TABLE NOS. 11.8 & 11.9— These two tables indicate the revenue collected from vehicles tax and state motor fees.



# TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION



## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

11.1 Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during last quarter of the year (ending March).

Years	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES						GOODS VEHICLES		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL VEHICLES		Total number of vehicles (Col. 12+13)
			MOTOR CARS		OTHERS P. S. VEHICLES		Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others			
			Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others									
													4	5	
1953-54	3	43	—	83	—	121	—	198	4	28	4	476	480		
1954-55	5	40	—	109	1	132	—	248	3	35	4	569	573		
1955-56	6	38	—	122	1	140	—	277	6	41	7	624	631		
1956-57	7	42	—	143	1	166	—	288	8	37	9	683	692		
1957-58	15	41	—	151	1	164	11	362	14	41	26	774	800		
1958-59	24	36	—	135	1	161	26	403	16	34	43	793	836		
1959-60	38	287	—	190	5	175	24	505	23	98	52	1,293	1,345		
1960-61	30	31	—	155	—	171	16	443	49	34	65	864	929		
1961-62	43	16	—	109	—	174	29	474	13	21	42	837	879		
1962-63	43	16	—	109	—	174	29	474	13	21	42	837	879		
1963-64	66	78	—	122	5	188	101	537	31	70	137	1,061	1,198		

Source : Office of the Registering Authority Motor Vehicles.

# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## 11.2 Extra-Municipal roads maintained by the public Authorities.

( As on 31st March ).

( In kilometres )

Years	Bituminous	Concrete	Total modern surface	Water bound macadam	Total Surface Macadam (Col. 4+5)	LOWER TYPES					Grand Total (Col. 6 + 10)
						Artificially admixed granular material etc. on natural soil	Natural soil moto- rable in fair weather	Natural soil un- motorable	Total (Lower types)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1953-54	11.3	--	11.3	--	11.3	--	289.7	--	289.7	301.0	
1954-55	16.1	--	16.1	37.0	53.1	--	428.1	16.1	444.2	497.3	
1955-56	29.0	--	29.0	215.6	244.6	--	513.4	43.4	556.8	801.4	
1956-57	35.4	--	35.4	323.5	358.9	--	363.7	48.3	412.0	770.9	
1957-58	125.5	--	125.5	278.4	403.9	--	302.5	62.8	365.3	769.2	
1958-59	125.5	--	125.5	186.7	312.2	--	716.2	534.3	1,250.5	1,562.7	
1959-60	215.7	--	215.7	178.6	394.3	1.6	954.3	1,207.0	2,162.4	2,557.2	
1960-61	281.6	--	281.6	268.8	550.4	--	1,254.5	1,631.0	2,885.5	3,435.9	
1961-62	312.2	--	312.2	257.5	569.7	1.6	1,408.5	1,694.6	3,104.7	3,674.4	
1962-63	381.0	--	381.0	390.0	771.0	--	1,199.0	142.0	1,341.0	2,112.0	

Sources : 1. Public Works Department &

2. Community Development Block.



# XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

## 11.3 Number of Post Offices, Letter boxes, rural postmen, Postal articles and distance in kilometres of mail line (excluding airlines.)

Years	NUMBER OF				Distance over which mails were conveyed (In kilometres)	Total number of Inland and Foreign money orders issued
	Post Offices	Letters boxes	Rural delivery staff			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1953-54	93	132	89	923.8	48,842	
1954-55	112	151	94	939.9	1,73,652	
1955-56	129	168	100	973.7	1,65,993	
1956-57	154	194	107	1,007.4	1,64,864	
1957-58	161	201	112	1,031.6	1,87,719	
1958-59	173	219	120	1,062.2	1,96,610	
1959-60	181	226	123	1,071.8	1,97,092	
1960-61	191	260	132	1,966.6	10,76,833	
1961-62	199	263	145	1,594.9	2,23,411	
1962-63	213	270	253	1,232.3	2,13,979	
1963-64	229	278	254	1,351.6	2,26,822	

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices, Cachar Division & Agartala Division.

# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## 11.4 Number of telegraph offices, telephones and public call offices (As on 31st March)

Years	Telegraph Offices	NUMBER OF		
		Telephones		Public call offices
		Main	Extra	
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	9	81	20	1
1954-55	10	128	26	1
1955-56	12	203	36	2
1956-57	12	209	50	2
1957-58	11	201	59	3
1958-59	11	303	62	5
1959-60	12	373	69	5
1960-61	13	404	101	9
1961-62	13	N.A.	N.A.	9
1962-63	18	479	152	10
1963-64	22	483	144	14

N. A.—Not Available

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices,  
Cachar Division & Agartala Division.

# XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

## 11.5 Broad-cast receiving licences.

Years	Number of Broad-cast receiving licences in force at the end of the year
1	2
1954	367
1955	544
1956	704
1957	951
1958	1,270
1959	1,528
1960	1,704
1961	2,360
1962	2,972
1963	2,281

Source :—Agartala Post Office.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.

## 11.6 Number of Motor vehicles on road and number of persons holding driving Licences.

Years	Number of Motor Vehicles on road	No. of persons holding driving licences.	No. of professional drivers.
1	2	3	4
1953-54	383	N. A.	N. A.
1954-55	642	N. A.	N. A.
1955-56	799	1,239	1,162
1956-57	939	1,461	1,384
1957-58	1,109	1,570	1,482
1958-59	1,231	1,828	1,719
1959-60	1,290	1,946	1,854
1960-61	1,345	2,043	1,959
1961-62	1,501	2,218	2,099
1962-63	1,682	2,427	2,178
1963-64	1,822	2,554	2,298

N. A.—Not available.

Source : Office of the Registering Authority,  
Motor Vehicles.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1962-63 in Tripura.

Particulars	MOTOR CYCLES		PRIVATE CARS		JEEPS		CONTRACT CARRIAGES (TAXI)	
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
New Vehicles	32	—	17	—	59	—	11	—
Old Vehicles	38	—	21	—	276	—	190	—
Total	70	—	38	—	335	—	201	—

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1962-63 in Tripura

Particulars	STATE CARRIAGE		VANS		PRIVATE CARRIAGES		PUBLIC CARRIERS		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL	
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
New Vehicles	3	—	6	—	25	—	111	—	51	—	315	—
Old Vehicles	186	—	13	—	51	—	483	—	109	—	1,367	—
Total	189	—	19	—	76	—	594	—	160	—	1,682	—

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.8 Statement showing Revenue from different types of vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax.

( In rupees )

Years	Motor Cycles	Private cars	Motor cars	Other public service vehicles	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1960-61	450.00	3,445.00	-	27,975.00	60,420.25	19,022.00	1,11,312.25
1961-62	645.00	4,345.00	—	29,687.00	72,412.00	1,071.00	1,08,130.00
1962-63	1,285.00	2,878.00	6,102	29,742.00	98,906.00	3,117.00	1,42,030.00
1963-64	1,396.00	7,674.00	8,786	66,145.00	1,40,404.00	4,330.00	2,28,735.00

Source :— Office of the Registering Authority Motor Vehicles.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

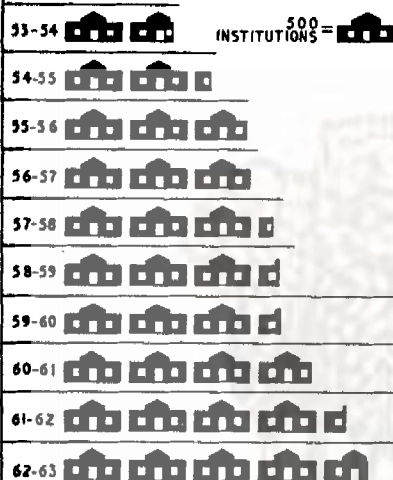
### 11.9 Statement showing Revenue from State Motor fees.

Years	Issue & renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences and test of competence to drive.	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4
1960-61	4,744.00	35,066.75	39,810.75
1961-62	8,512.00	3,699.00	12,212.00
1962-63	11,848.00	6,011.00	17,859.00
1963-64	9,221.00	6,567.00	15,788.00

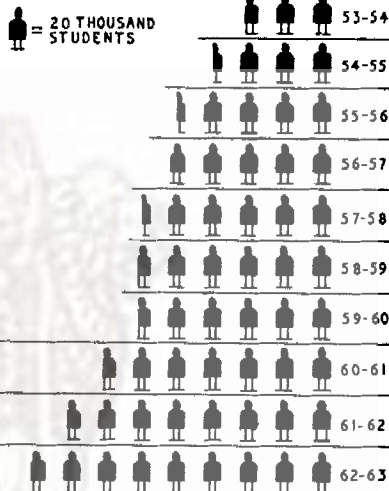
Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

# EDUCATION IN TRIPURA

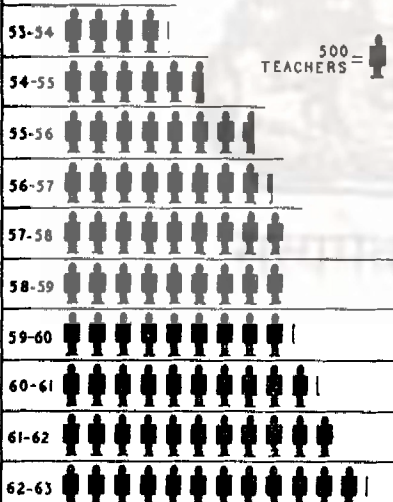
## NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS



## NUMBER OF STUDENTS



## NUMBER OF TEACHERS



## EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION



## XII. EDUCATION

This section deals with data on the educational progress in Tripura. Educational statistics presented here are based on the annual educational statistics compiled by the Education Department, Tripura, for transmission to the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

In this section educational institutions are classified as recognised and un-recognised. Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University. Un-recognised institutions are those which do not come under the definition of recognised institutions stated above.

TABLE NO. 12.1—Information regarding the number of various types of recognised institutions for men and women and total number of Un-recognised institutions for men and women is presented in this table. The number of institutions for men as shown in this table included those institutions in which the Co-education system exists.

TABLE NO. 12.2—This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instruction in various types of institutions. The figures shown within bracket indicate the students of other educational institutions.

TABLE NO. 12.3—The number of men and women teachers in various types of institutions is shown in this table.

TABLE NO. 12.4—In this table data in respect of direct and indirect expenditure on education according to sources are given.

TABLE NO. 12.5—This table gives information relating to number of scholars passing Matriculation and other University examinations or any diploma course e. g. post-graduate and under graduate teachers training diploma

TABLE NO. 12.6—Information regarding progress of educational facilities given to Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward classes is shown in this table. The number of institutions and Pupils given in this table are included in the respective tables mentioned above.

TABLE NOS. 12.7 & 12.8—In these tables age-wise distribution of students in the schools and colleges of general education have been shown.

TABLE NOS. 12.9 & 12.10—Statistics regarding expenditure incurred on education are shown in these two tables. The first table contains percentage of expenditure incurred from different heads, while the second gives the detailed percentage of expenditure incurred in respect of both boys and girls.

TABLE NO. 12.11—This table shows the position of Public Libraries in existence in Tripura.

---

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions.

Years/ Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (including Research Institutions)				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES FOR AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES SPECIAL EDUCATION				SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	Men		Women		Teachers training		Music and fine arts		Nursery		Primary (Basic and Non-Basic)		Middle (Basic and Non Basic)		High and Higher Secondary.		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
1953-54	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	757	8	53	6	23	8				
1954-55	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	898	9	57	7	24	4				
1955-56	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	994	7	81	7	25	4				
1956-57	2	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	987	7	81	6	25	5				
1957-58	2	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1,041	—	82	5	25	6				
1958-59	2	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	1,067	—	78	5	25	6				
1959-60	2	—	3	—	—	1	2	—	1,069	—	68	5	25	7				
1960-61	2	—	5	—	—	1	268(a)	—	1,074	—	78	5	27	7				
1961-62	2	—	5	—	—	1	284	—	1,257	—	93	3	28	7				
1962-63	2	—	5	—	—	1	331	—	1,310	—	103	3	36	8				
1962-63 :-																		
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	64	—	2	—	1	—				
Belonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	115	—	10	—	4	1				
Dharmanagar	—	—	1	—	—	—	49	—	181	—	16	—	3	1				
Kailashahar	1	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	118	—	8	—	3	1				
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	99	—	7	1	3	—				
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	152	—	6	—	3	1				
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	73	—	6	—	1	—				
Sadar	1	—	3	—	—	1	84	—	325	—	35	1	14	3				
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	85	—	6	1	2	—				
Udaipur	—	—	1	—	—	—	17	—	98	—	7	—	2	1				

(a) 266 Balwadis Centres + 2 Nursery Schools. The Balwadi Centres included in this column according to the Instructions issued by the Government of India.



## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions—(Contd.)

Years Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION													
	Agriculture		Nursing Training Centre		Arts and Crafts		Adult (Social education)		Polytechnic		Music		Others (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1953-54	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	1	—	—	1	1	6	—
1954-55	—	—	—	—	1	—	112	7	—	—	—	1	7	—
1955-56	1	—	—	1	1	1	315	19	—	—	—	1	15	—
1956-57	1	—	—	1	15	1	271	42	—	—	—	3	35	—
1957-58	1	—	—	1	24	1	339	42	—	—	—	3	45	—
1958-59	1	—	—	1	21	1	358	45	1	—	—	3	52	—
1959-60	1	—	—	1	23	1	368	50	1	—	—	—	50	—
1960-61	1	—	—	1	16	1	280	135	1	—	2	—	61	—
1961-62	1	—	—	1	4	—	280	143	1	—	2	—	61	—
1962-63	1	—	—	1	3	—	320	188	1	—	2	—	55	—
1962-63 : —														
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	12	—	—	—	—	1	—
Belonia	—	—	—	—	1	—	22	15	—	—	—	—	4	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	28	—	—	—	—	9	—
Kailashahar	—	—	—	—	1	—	24	25	—	—	—	—	7	—
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	15	—	—	—	—	3	—
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	14	—	—	—	—	6	—
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	17	—	—	—	—	1	—
Sadar	1	—	—	1	1	—	43	44	1	—	2	—	19	—
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	9	—	—	—	—	3	—
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	922	9	—	—	—	—	2	—

(2) Includes Janata College, Hindi Learning Centres and  
Schools for Oriental Studies.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions—(Concl'd.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL		TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	30	31	32	33
1953-54	857	24	—	—
1954-55	1,103	28	4	1
1955-56	1,436	40	—	1
1956-57	1,419	66	—	—
1957-58	1,561	59	—	—
1958-59	1,608	62	—	—
1959-60	1,612	65	—	—
1960-61	1,815	150	—	—
1961-62	2,028	155	—	—
1962-63	2,169	201	—	—
1962-63 :—				
Amarpur	132	12	—	—
Belonia	187	16	—	—
Dharmanagar	295	29	—	—
Kailashahar	188	26	—	—
Kamarpur	175	16	—	—
Khowai	241	15	—	—
Sabroom	126	17	—	—
Sadar	529	50	—	—
Sonamura	147	10	—	—
Udaipur	149	10	—	—

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of Students in recognised institutions.

Years/ Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION		COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION		PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES		MUSIC & FINE ARTS		NURSERY		PRIMARY (Basic Non-Basic)		MIDDLE (Basic & Non-Basic)	
	TEACHERS TRAINING		MUSIC & FINE ARTS		TEACHERS TRAINING		MUSIC & FINE ARTS		NURSERY		PRIMARY (Basic Non-Basic)		MIDDLE (Basic & Non-Basic)	
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Men		Men	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1953-54	714	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,500	9,314	4,059	1,386	—	—
1954-55	938	93	19	7	—	—	21	14	38,566	9,929	4,145	1,512	14	38,566
1955-56	1,103	95	50	16	—	—	31	14	42,221	11,832	7,387	3,019	14	42,221
1956-57	1,299	116	70	23	(15)	(116)	18	18	42,221	17,224	8,449	2,453	18	42,221
1957-58	1,335	189	58	21	2(7)	4(107)	23	22	43,459	21,318	8,905	2,276	22	43,459
1958-59	1,311	256	69	25	2(8)	12(91)	27	22	47,271	21,182	7,445	2,988	22	47,271
1959-60	1,255	269	124	30	14	102	45	36	48,609	23,537	7,085	2,930	36	48,609
1960-61	1,150	231	184	40	7(32)	14(132)	5,199	5,134	53,748	27,610	7,516	3,279	5,134	53,748
1961-62	1,091	251	250	53	13(24)	22(148)	6,165	6,337	61,391	32,302	9,029	3,786	6,337	61,391
1962-63	1,251	353	304	87	21(28)	35(174)	6,964	6,771	68,388	37,414	9,307	4,163	6,771	68,388
1962-63:—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	327	258	1,860	667	36	12	258	1,860
Belonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	627	599	4,984	2,515	808	161	599	4,984
Dharmanagar	—	—	68	—	—	—	790	873	7,610	4,473	1,054	458	873	7,610
Kailashahar	125	39	—	—	—	—	497	541	6,246	3,560	511	191	541	6,246
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	636	690	4,584	2,917	348	265	690	4,584
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	636	595	7,256	3,694	649	173	595	7,256
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	658	546	2,622	1,176	253	116	546	2,622
Sadar	1,126	314	154	87	21(28)	35(174)	1,778	1,632	24,188	14,286	4,902	2,405	1,632	24,188
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	548	616	4,284	1,703	240	182	616	4,284
Udaipur	—	—	82	—	—	—	467	421	4,754	2,423	506	200	421	4,754

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of Students in recognised institutions—(Contd.)

SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION														
Years/ Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (Concld).			Agriculture		Nursing training centre		Arts and Crafts		Adult (Social education)		Music		
	High & Higher Secondary		(Concld).	Men		Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	Men	Women		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1953-54	7,418	1,720		—	—	—	—	—	145	15	350	30	26	429
1954-55	6,779	1,831		—	—	—	—	—	23	8	4,498	148	7	159
1955-56	6,890	2,068		30	—	—	—	39	54	167	11,137	1,211	(4)	49(114)
1956-57	7,151	2,130		30	—	—	—	40	213	269	12,061	1,889	6(12)	24(118)
1957-58	6,935	2,456		80	—	—	—	63	242	366	16,361	3,469	7(10)	28(131)
1958-59	7,557	2,695		71	—	—	—	50	303	271	17,426	4,632	5(18)	21(130)
1959-60	8,252	3,097		105	—	—	—	95	359	367	13,617	3,020	—	—
1960-61	10,835	4,265		93	—	—	—	107	308	268	10,151	3,211	11(13)	15(95)
1961-62	11,945	5,217		105	—	—	—	87	141	33	9,025	3,828	7(17)	17(86)
1962-63	13,481	6,140		104	—	—	—	99	402	59	13,043	5,463	8(19)	21(92)
1962-63:—														
Amarpur	706	41		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,256	351	—	—
Belonia	1,247	420		—	—	—	—	—	41	15	907	643	—	—
Dharnanagar	1,449	708		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,873	1,173	—	—
Kailashahar	1,178	503		—	—	—	—	—	35	24	842	607	—	—
Kamalpur	644	145		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	599	127	—	—
Khowai	969	485		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,339	338	—	—
Sabroom	191	22		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,726	490	—	—
Sadar	6,463	3,442		104	—	—	—	99	26	20	1,409	989	8(19)	21(92)
Sonaraura	438	30		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,145	423	—	—
Udaipur	796	344		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	947	322	—	—

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of students in recognised institutions—Concld.

Years/Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—Concld.						ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL				Un-recognised institutions.	
	Polytechnic		Others		Men	Women	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women								
1953-54	26	27	54	13	43,266	12,982	30	31	122		32	33
1954-55	—	—	170	96	55,175	13,797	—	—	121		—	109
1955-56	—	—	208 (134)	87(116)	69,111	18,597(230)	—	—	—		—	11
1956-57	—	—	266 (326)	96(216)	71,784	24,282(450)	—	—	—		—	—
1957-58	—	—	224(1072)	103 429)	77,630	30,315(667)	—	—	—		—	—
1958-59	60	—	393(1122)	107(288)	81,940	32,261(509)	—	—	—		—	—
1959-60 (a)	107	—	1,633	414	81,205	33,897	—	—	—		—	—
1960-61	185	—	562 (1451)	198(458)	89,949	44,372(685)	—	—	—		—	—
1961-62	224	—	599 (1323)	278(459)	99,985	52,211(693)	—	—	—		—	—
1962-63	239	—	781 (1224)	272(531)	1,14,293	60,881(797)	—	—	—		—	—
1962-63 : —												
Amarpur	—	—	16(21)	7 (8)	3,601	1,336 (8)	—	—	—		—	—
Belonia	—	—	82(56)	15 (10)	8,696	4,368 (10)	—	—	—		—	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	244(210)	52 (51)	13,088	7,741 (51)	—	—	—		—	—
Kailashahar	—	—	71(166)	14 (74)	9,505	5,479 (74)	—	—	—		—	—
Kamalpuri	—	—	32(48)	4 (18)	6,843	4,148 (18)	—	—	—		—	—
Khawai	—	—	81(89)	49 (32)	10,930	5,334 (32)	—	—	—		—	—
Sabroom	—	—	26(33)	12 (26)	5,476	2,362 (26)	—	—	—		—	—
Sadar	239	—	169(426)	73(201)	40,887	23,403(467)	—	—	—		—	—
Sonamura	—	—	39(90)	24 (55)	7,694	2,978 (55)	—	—	—		—	—
Udaipur	—	—	21(85)	22 (56)	7,573	3,732 (56)	—	—	—		—	—

(a) 1108 male students and 385 female students included in column 30 and 31 respectively (Total Tripura) enrolled in Oriental studies, Rastra Bhasha learning centres and college of Music and Fine Arts were bonafide students of other educational institutions.

Note : The figures shown within brackets indicate the students of other educational institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions

Years/Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (INCLUDING RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS)		PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES		COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION		SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Music and Fine Arts		Nursery		Primary (Basic and Non-Basic)	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1953-54	41	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,216	104
1954-55	49	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	1,674	173
1955-56	52	3	6	—	—	—	—	6	2,058	226
1956-57	51	3	10	1	11	—	—	5	2,123	246
1957-58	56	3	12	1	11	1	—	5	2,288	241
1958-59	62	4	15	—	10	—	—	5	2,131	379
1959-60	64	3	24	1	10	1	—	6	2,181	396
1960-61	78	3	42	—	6(1)	2	—	5	2,382	477
1961-62	83	8	54	3	9(1)	2	—	6	2,606	519
1962-63	98	11	61	5	11(1)	3	—	6	2,756	663
1962-63 :—										
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	6
Belonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	246	44
Dharmanagar	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	284	65
Kailashahar	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	290	58
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154	32
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	290	55
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	10
Sadar	82	11	36	4	11(1)	3	—	6	879	317
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	193	18
Udaipur	—	—	12	1	—	—	—	—	211	58

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions—(Contd.)

Years Sub-Divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—Contd.				SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION							
	Middle (Basic and Non- Basic)		High and Higher Secondary		Agriculture		Nursing training Centre.		Arts & Crafts.		Adult (Social education)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1953-54	242	31	300	44	—	—	—	—	7	—	28	2
1954-55	274	45	305	48	—	—	—	—	6	—	156	29
1955-56	322	49	359	53	1	—	2	—	18	3	573	52
1956-57	404	53	381	53	8	—	2	1	53	5	573	66
1957-58	445	68	377	57	5	—	—	1	90	13	573	66
1958-59	444	68	399	84	5	—	—	1	66	6	496	124
1959-60	442	96	446	97	6	—	—	(a)	68	10	432	144
1960-61	564	122	562	126	6	—	—	1	61	8	328	145
1961-62	610	135	643	146	3	—	—	2	28	—	302	172
1962-63	622	158	776	161	7	—	—	2	36	—	332	194
1962-63 :—												
Amarpur	9	1	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	12
Belonia	60	5	64	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	25	15
Dharmanagar	82	16	82	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	29
Kailashahar	39	9	65	16	—	—	—	—	8	—	24	25
Kamalpur	50	5	40	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	17
Khowai	40	8	51	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	14
Sabroom	24	4	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	17
Sadar	263	95	361	90	7	—	—	2	22	—	45	46
Sonamura	26	7	34	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	10
Udaipur	29	8	55	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	9

(a) There was one female teacher in the Nursing training Centre in the first part of the year and in the last part of the year she resigned.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12-3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions—Concl'd.

Years/Sub-division	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION —CONCLD.								ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL				TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
	Polytechnic		Music		Others		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
1953-54	—	—	13	2	9	1	1,856	188	—	—				
1954-55	—	—	13	2	16	2	2,497	307	15	—				
1955-56	—	—	8	2	33	—	3,432	394	5	—				
1956-57	—	—	5	3	51	—	3,672	437	—	—				
1957-58	—	—	5	3	53	—	3,915	459	—	—				
1958-59	6	—	5	3	72	1	3,711	675	—	—				
1959-60 (a)	11	—	—	—	76	2	3,760	756	—	—				
1960-61	16	—	10	3	92 (4)	1	4,147 (5)	893	—	—				
1961-62	18	—	10	3	77 (16)	2	4,443 (15)	998	—	—				
1962-63	21	—	10	3	74 (9)	1	4,804 (10)	1,207	—	—				
1962-63 :—														
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	1	—	177	20	—	—				
Belonia	—	—	—	—	3 (1)	—	404 (1)	72	—	—				
Dharmanagar	—	—	—	—	18 (1)	—	515 (1)	126	—	—				
Kailashahar	—	—	—	—	10	—	452	108	—	—				
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	3	—	279	56	—	—				
Khowai	—	—	—	—	4 (2)	—	428 (2)	92	—	—				
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	1	—	169	33	—	—				
Sadar	21	—	10	3	25 (5)	1	1,762 (6)	578	—	—				
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	5	—	284	40	—	—				
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	4	—	334	82	—	—				

(a) 30 male teachers included in total 3,760 in Column 30 worked in College for Music and Fine Arts, Schools for oriental Studies and Rashtra-bhasa learning Centres belongs to other educational institutions.

Source: Directorate of Education.



## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.4 Expenditure in-curred on education ( Both direct and indirect charges ).

( In Rupees )

Years	FROM GOVERNMENT FUNDS		From District Board funds	From Municipal funds	From fees	From Endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	State						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1953-54	78,704	23,95,503	—	—	3,84,558	27,874	94,669	29,81,308
1954-55	8,14,452	29,36,804	—	—	3,45,624	4,634	2,31,284	43,32,798
1955-56	24,37,582	38,64,058	—	—	4,15,097	1,443	3,22,882	70,41,062
1956-57	16,74,000	52,95,035	—	—	4,63,773	—	2,47,822	76,80,630
1957-58	30,72,744	74,13,455	—	—	6,22,133	76,694	2,19,548	1,14,04,574
1958-59	27,38,813	78,39,234	—	—	6,33,237	2,63,421	1,20,444	1,15,95,199
1959-60	32,14,055	93,29,318	—	—	5,14,876	27,024	1,85,375	1,32,70,648
1960-61	47,34,264	1,02,55,786	—	—	4,33,577	2,78,886	66,873	1,57,69,386
1961-62	(a)	1,76,03,129	—	—	3,79,183	1,84,747	25,056	1,81,92,115
1962-63	(a)	1,64,87,032	—	—	4,80,486	2,65,149	97,181	1,73,29,848

(a) As per direction of the Govt. of India, no separate records for Central Govt. fund and State Govt. fund are maintained.

Source : Directorate of Education.

Expenditure in-curred from Central and State Govt. fund is treated as expenditure from Govt. fund as a whole.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.5 Results of various examinations.

Years	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS PASSING							
	Matriculation or equivalent examinations	Higher Secondary (1)	Intermediate Arts and Science	B. A. and B. Sc. (including Honours)	B. Com. (including Honours)	Post graduate and under graduate teachers training Diploma Course (Basic & Non-Basic)	Diploma Course in Indian Music (2)	Total (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1953-54	606	—	152	26	27	—	—	811
1954-55	298	—	183	67	15	25	—	588
1955-56	546	—	248	58	12	55	—	919
1956-57	728	—	266	66	34	103	12	1,209
1957-58	804	—	318	111	29	84	8	1,354
1958-59	702	—	357	98	20	87	31	1,295
1959-60	630	112	295	98	34	140	32	1,341
1960-61	831	267	467	183	38	177	8 (15)	1,971 (15)
1961-62	924	331	198/202 (a)	212	29	222	18 (68)	2,136 (68)
1962-63	700	479	270/187 (a)	272	53	260	—	2,221
Male	158	164	86/54 (a)	60	—	84	—	606
Female	858	643	356/241 (a)	332	53	344	—	2,827
Total :								

Source : Directorate of Education.

(a) Indicates the Students passed in the Pre-University Examination.

(1) Introduced during the year 1959-60

(2) Figures within brackets indicate the Students of other Institutions.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.6 Education of Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.

Years	Number of institutions specially meant for Scheduled Tribes	NUMBER OF PUPILS (1)			NUMBER OF PUPILS GETTING SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS				Total expenditure on scholarships and other Com-pensation (Rs.)
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
								3	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1953-54	—	15,110	90	15,200	554	84	638	43,167	
1954-55	—	15,392	1,037	16,429	536	112	648	46,478	
1955-56	—	29,342	5,678	35,020	1,468	426	1,894	38,818	
1956-57	—	32,808	7,621	40,429	1,728	622	2,350	1,34,245	
1957-58	1	36,067(86)	11,289(77)	47,356(163)	1,857	748	2,605	1,81,987	
1958-59	1	42,143(163)	12,822(80)	54,965(243)	3,426	1,294	4,720	1,67,358	
1959-60	1	39,286(149)	13,485(38)	52,771(187)	3,453	1,002	4,455	2,02,541	
1960-61	1	44,076(359)	18,299(48)	62,375(407)	4,004	1,295	5,299	2,45,223	
1961-62	1	47,831(218)	21,764(58)	69,595(276)	3,691	899	4,590	2,22,217	
1962-63	1	57,693(352)	26,698(199)	84,391(551)	3,978	1,378	5,356	2,71,337	

(1) Total number of Students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities enrolled in all types of institution.

Source i Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the schools of general education.

Age-groups	1954-55			1955-56			1956-57		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
i) Below 5 years	164	70	234	31	14	45	15	15	30
ii) 5 to 6 years	3,155	1,121	4,276	303	308	611	347	312	659
iii) 6 to 11 years	36,068	9,995	46,063	46,510	13,816	60,326	47,070	18,501	65,571
iv) 11 to 14 years	9,055	1,902	10,957	6,276	1,866	8,142	7,731	2,168	9,899
v) 14 to 17 years	1,062	198	1,260	3,257	897	4,154	2,404	734	3,138
vi) 17 to 20 years	7	—	7	151	32	183	272	95	367
vii) Above 20 years	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :—</b>	<b>49,511</b>	<b>13,286</b>	<b>62,797</b>	<b>56,529</b>	<b>16,933</b>	<b>73,462</b>	<b>57,839</b>	<b>21,825</b>	<b>79,664</b>

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.7 Age-wise distribution of Students in the Schools of general education— (Contd).

Age-Groups	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
i) Below 5 years	9	11	20	16	8	24	37	32	69
ii) 5 to 6 years	849	610	1,459	921	579	1,500	8	4	12
iii) 6 to 11 years	40,223	20,225	60,448	41,726	20,365	62,091	44,570	23,100	67,670
iv) 11 to 14 years	13,193	3,758	16,951	14,240	4,203	18,443	12,736	4,702	17,438
v) 14 to 17 years	4,093	1,190	5,283	4,304	1,445	5,749	5,765	1,457	7,222
vi) 17 to 20 years	949	276	1,225	1,051	282	1,333	827	305	1,132
vii) Above 20 years	5	2	7	42	5	47	48	—	48
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :—</b>	<b>59,321</b>	<b>26,072</b>	<b>85,393</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>26,887</b>	<b>89,187</b>	<b>63,991</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>93,591</b>

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the schools of general education—(Concl'd).

Age-groups	1960-61			1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
i) Below 5 years	3,566	3,365	6,931	—	—	—	3,981	3,710	7,691
ii) 5 to 6 years	1,255	1,375	2,630	6,191	6,352	12,543	2,071	2,256	4,327
iii) 6 to 11 years	49,975	27,546	77,521	56,780	31,653	88,433	64,430	37,585	1,02,015
vi) 11 to 14 years	16,117	5,803	21,920	18,137	6,878	25,015	19,271	7,854	27,125
v) 14 to 17 years	5,666	1,906	7,572	6,652	2,389	9,041	7,463	2,757	10,220
vi) 17 to 20 years	705	291	996	757	369	1,126	908	325	1,233
vii) Above 20 years	14	2	16	13	1	14	16	1	17
Total (All groups) :—	77,298	40,288	1,17,586	88,530	47,642	1,36,172	98,140	54,488	1,52,628

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

**12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education.**

Age-group	1954-55			1955-56			1956-57			1957-58		
	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
i) Below 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
ii) 14 to 17 years	179	27	206	298	31	329	317	34	351	616	102	718
iii) 17 to 20 years	569	61	630	556	57	613	745	68	813	553	82	635
iv) 20 to 24 years	187	5	192	244	7	251	231	14	245	161	5	166
v) Above 24 years	3	—	3	5	—	5	6	—	6	4	—	4
Total (all groups) :—	938	93	1,031	1,103	95	1,198	1,299	116	1,415	1,335	189	1,524

## XII. EDUCATION

**12.8. Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—Contd.**

Age-groups	1958-59			1959-60			1960-61		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
i) Below 14 years	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	438	126	564	313	138	451	111	45	156
iii) 17 to 20 years	653	119	772	741	121	862	821	169	990
iv) 20 to 24 years	213	9	222	194	10	204	208	15	223
v) Above 24 years	7	—	7	7	—	7	10	2	12
<b>Total ( All groups ) :—</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1,381</b>

Source : Directorate of Education.



## XH. EDUCATION

**12-8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—Concl'd.**

Age-groups	1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	23	24	25	26	27	28
i) Below 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	329	83	412	180	66	246
iii) 17 to 20 years	490	138	628	682	218	900
iv) 20 to 24 years	255	30	285	350	67	417
v) Above 24 years	17	—	17	39	2	41
<b>Total ( All groups ) :—</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1,604</b>

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.9 Percentage of expenditure on education in Tripura.

Period	PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE FROM					
	Government fund 2	District Board fund 3	Municipal Board fund 4	Fees 5	Endowment 6	Others 7
1960-61	95.1	—	—	2.7	1.8	0.4
1961-62	97.2	—	—	1.9	0.7	0.2
1962-63	95.4	—	—	2.5	1.6	0.5

Source :—Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.10 Percentage of Expenditure on Education in Tripura during the year 1962-63.

Particulars		EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION FOR BOYS							
		1962-63 (Rs.)	Percentage of Expenditure from					Other sources	
			Govt. fund	District Board fund	Municipal fund	Fees	Endow-ment etc.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
I (a) Direction and Inspection									
(b) Miscellaneous (including building, scholarships and hostel charges etc.)	56,55,517	94.9	—	—	0.8	3.7	0.6		
(I) TOTAL :—	56,55,517	94.9	—	—	0.8	3.7	0.6		
II) Recognised : Universities, Research Institutions.									
(a) Colleges for : General Education	6,87,094	76.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional Education	3,47,814	94.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Schools for :									
High and Higher Secondary :	18,62,396	88.3	—	—	—	9.8	1.0	0.9	—
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High :	12,52,098	98.3	—	—	—	0.8	0.4	0.5	—
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	48,09,878	99.2	—	—	—	0.3	0.2	0.3	—
Nursery :-	46,343	93.7	—	—	—	4.9	1.4	—	—
Professional Education :-	4,07,953	91.1	—	—	—	7.3	—	1.6	—
Special Education :-	6,99,715	99.0	—	—	—	0.3	0.7	—	—
(II) TOTAL :—	1,01,13,291	95.1	—	—	—	3.9	0.3	0.7	—
GRAND TOTAL : (I) and (II) :—	1,57,68,808	95.0	—	—	—	2.8	1.5	0.7	—

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.10 Percentage of Expenditure on Education in Tripura during the year 1962-63—(Concl'd.)

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION FOR GIRLS									
Particulars	1962-63 (Rs.)	Percentage of expenditure from							
		Govt. fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other sources	14	15
		10	11	12	13				
I. (a) Direction and Inspection (b) Miscellaneous (including building, Scholarships and hostel charges etc.)	9 6,57,310	99.1	—	—	0.6	—	—	—	0.3
(I) TOTAL :—	6,57,310	99.1	—	—	0.6	—	—	—	0.3
II. Recognised : Universities, Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Colleges for : General Education Professional Education Special Education	— — 14,854	— — 47.2	— — —	— — —	— — 52.8	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
(b) Schools for : High and Higher Secondary : Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High : Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary : Nursery : Professional Education Special Education	5,00,745 59,899 — 2,910 3,25,322	91.1 96.7 — 100.00 98.7	— — — — —	— — — — —	4.4 3.0 — — —	4.3 — — — 1.3	0.2 0.3 — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —
(c) TOTAL :	9,03,730	93.5	—	—	3.5	2.8	0.2	—	—
GRAND TOTAL : (I) + (II)	15,61,040	95.8	—	—	2.3	1.6	0.3	—	—

Source :— Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

**12.11 Statement showing the position of Public Libraries in Tripura.**

Years	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES				Total No. of reading rooms	NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS (BOOK NO.) IN THE LIBRARIES			
	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total		Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957-58	1	—	7	8	11	25,012	—	6,814	31,826
1958-59	1	1	7	9	11	26,692	—	8,239	34,931
1959-60	1	1	8	10	12	27,950	2,295	11,782	42,027
1960-61	1	1	9	11	12	38,263	4,614	15,907	58,784
1961-62	1	1	129	131	133	47,871	6,639	31,403	85,913
1962-63	1	1	129	131	134	53,809	8,507	38,561	1,00,877

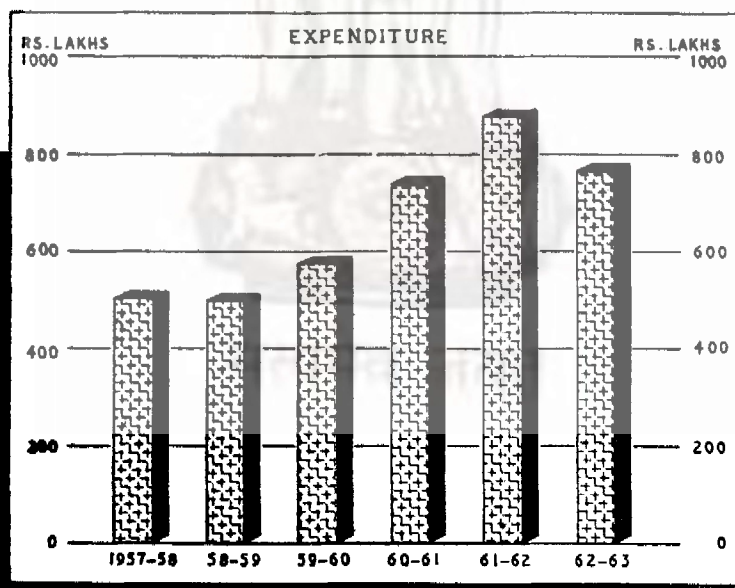
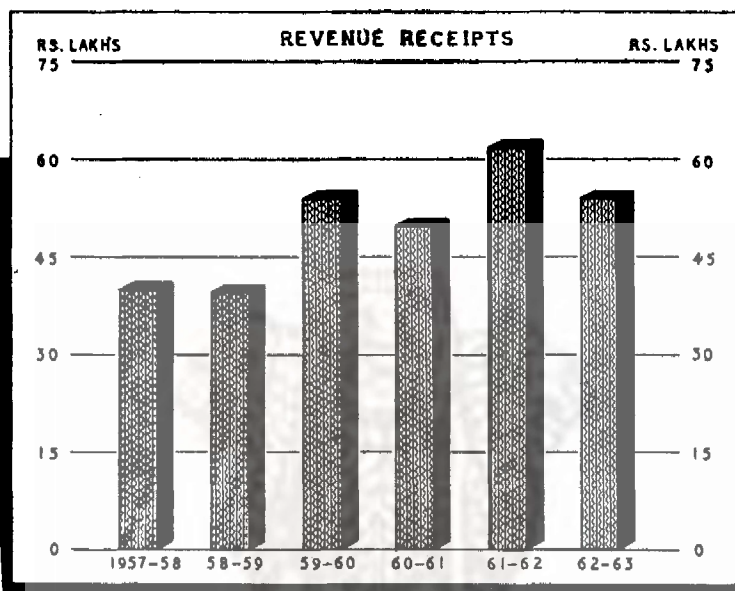
## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.11 Statement Showing the position of Public Libraries in Tripura—(Concl.)

Years	NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS ADDED DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS ISSUED TO READER FROM THE LIBRARIES DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN THE READING ROOMS			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year
	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Men	Women	Total	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1957-58	1,680	—	1,425	3,105	44,064	—	14,032	58,096	190	56	246	89,130
1958-59	1,258	2,295	3,543	7,096	44,136	12,426	15,844	72,406	194	58	252	1,00,383
1959-60	10,313	2,319	4,125	16,757	68,477	16,312	19,182	1,03,971	205	67	272	1,34,361
1960-61	9,608	2,025	2,217	13,850	53,627	5,356	37,736	96,719	215	75	290	1,42,875
1961-62	5,938	1,868	7,158	14,964	41,185	6,324	61,221	1,08,730	834	106	940	1,62,355
1962-63	1,877	2,501	12,324	16,702	91,676	3,844	72,168	1,67,688	860	198	1,058	1,65,331

Source : Directorate of Education.

## REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.



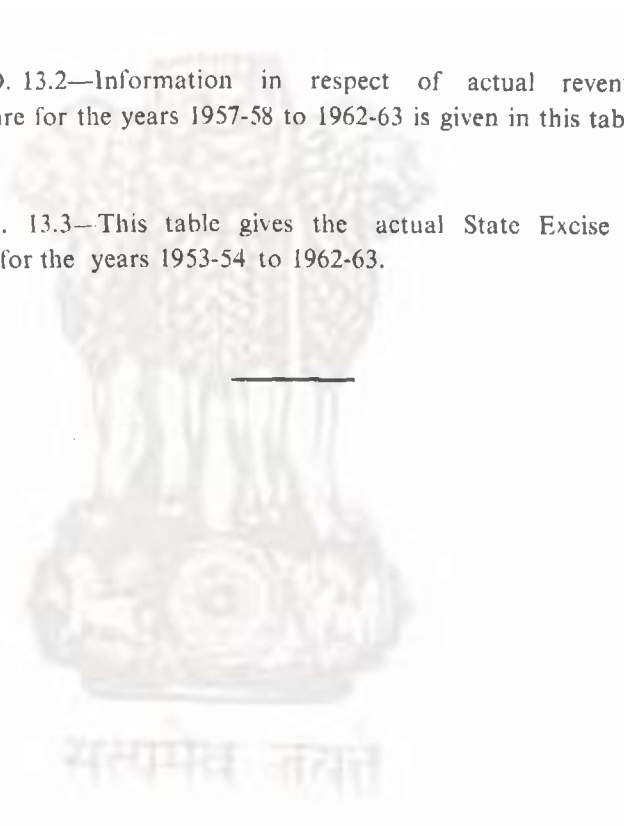
### XIII. FINANCE

Data in respect of revenue receipts, revenue and capital expenditure are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 13.1—This table shows the actual revenue receipts for the years 1957-58 to 1962-63.

TABLE NO. 13.2—Information in respect of actual revenue and capital expenditure for the years 1957-58 to 1962-63 is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 13.3—This table gives the actual State Excise revenue by commodities for the years 1953-54 to 1962-63.





# XIII. FINANCE

## 13.1 Revenue Receipts.

( In 1000 Rupees )

Sl. No.	Heads of Revenue	ACTUAL						
		1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	Taxes on income other than Corporation Tax.	1,40	1,04	—	—	1,05	2,03	
2.	Land Revenue	12,32	13,56	15,21	14,52	12,87	11,96	
3.	State Excise Duties	1,37	1,91	1,64	2,23	2,97	3,33	
4.	Taxes on Vehicles	1,68	1,46	1,36	1,51	1,67	2,09	
5.	Other taxes and Duties	1,52	1,76	2,00	2,34	2,90	2,89	
6.	Stamps	4,00	3,94	4,04	4,48	5,24	5,46	
7.	Registration fees	1,85	1,98	2,29	2,05	1,80	1,72	
8.	Interests	11	18	47	1,24	68	46	
9.	Administration of Justice	27	38	62	45	54	46	
10.	Jail	11	8	13	12	18	16	
11.	Police	11	11	20	53	52	48	
12.	Miscellaneous Department.	14	7	9	(—)75	—	(—)51	
13.	Education	2,31	2,04	1,88	1,98	9,71	1,96	
14.	Medical and Public Health	19	15	13	16	1,27	53	
15.	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.	82	1,06	1,76	1,66	1,75	2,29	

## XIII. EDUCATION

## 13.1 Revenue Receipts—(Concl'd).

Sl. No.	Heads of Revenue	ACTUAL						( In 1000 Rupees )
		1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
16.	Co-operation	2	2	1	1	—	3	
17.	Industries	18	19	6	1,65	1,01	1,37	
18.	Miscellaneous Social & Development organisation	—	—	—	—	10	10	
19.	Electricity Schemes	(—)21	(—)97	43	75	9,13	4,51	
20.	Public Works	—	—	—	2,97	81	76	
21.	Pension and other Retirement benefit	—	—	—	—	—	7	
22.	Civil Work	1,83	49	3,17	—	—	—	
23.	Receipt in aid superannuation	—	—	7	—	—	—	
24.	Stationery and Printing	5	6	16	20	22	21	
25.	Forest	8,75	8,67	8,44	9,93	—	9,67	
26.	Miscellaneous	1,06	1,41	8,85	1,65	7,42	1,86	
27.	Opium	—	—	—	—	—	4	
28.	Civil Defence	—	—	—	—	—	3	
29.	Receipt on account of Community Project.	—	—	17	—	—	—	
TOTAL :		39,88	39,59	54,08	49,68	61,88	53,96	

# XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure.

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	ACTUAL						
		1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	
I. DIRECT DEMANDS ON REVENUE :								
(a)	Agricultural Income Tax	5	8	7	6	7	7	
(b)	Land Revenue	19,33	21,71	23,13	29,51	33,60	33,45	
(c)	State Excise	56	50	61	63	70	68	
(d)	Stamps	26	24	26	29	29	29	
(e)	Forests	9,94	9,19	10,25	11,04	18,05	19,04	
(f)	Registration	79	79	84	92	1,02	97	
(g)	Taxes on Vehicles	64	98	1,21	1,57	25	18	
(h)	Others Taxes & Duties	86	1,35	1,49	1,99	2	4	
TOTAL :		32,43	34,84	37,86	46,01	54,00	35,68	
II. OTHER REVENUE EXPENDITURE FROM ORDINARY REVENUE :								
(a)	Other expenditure met from Ordinary revenue	3,30	2,69	2,77	3,00	—	—	
TOTAL :		3,30	2,69	2,77	3,00	—	—	

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure—(Contd.)

(In 1000 Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	ACTUAL					
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>III. CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>						
(a) General Administration	17,16	17,21	17,59	19,59	30,48	36,93
(b) Administration of Justice	2,47	2,45	2,58	2,79	3,06	3,19
(c) Jails	2,61	2,98	3,16	3,62	4,12	4,62
(d) Police	47,83	28,02	37,44	44,18	60,86	82,19
(e) Education	72,94	32,27	37,20	41,24	51,88	52,81
(f) Medical	12,78	7,45	7,45	11,79	12,87	17,14
(g) Public Health	10,41	6,60	4,81	8,02	6,75	5,24
(h) Agriculture	11,24	9,85	12,30	10,78	18,79	24,79
(i) Animal Husbandry	1,52	39	—	—	—	—
(j) Co-operation	1,20	1,47	1,99	3,71	4,96	6,41
(k) Industries	9,23	10,23	14,92	18,26	15,49	22,53
<b>(1) MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT :</b>						
i) Labour Scheme	1	45	49	3,12	5,07	4,85
ii) Statistics	43	46	56	78	1,91	2,75
iii) Fire Service	48	65	76	1,09	1,31	—
iv) Procurement of Rice & Paddy	2,60	2,80	2,84	3,09	3,69	3,90
v) Civil Supply Department	69	63	38	28	30	—
vi) Export trade Controller	2	3	2	2	1	1
Total Miscellaneous Department :	4,63	5,02	5,08	8,38	12,29	11,51
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>1,94,02</b>	<b>1,23,94</b>	<b>1,44,52</b>	<b>1,80,36</b>	<b>2,21,55</b>	<b>2,78,87</b>
<b>IV. CIVIL WORKS &amp; MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :</b>						
<b>Electricity Scheme</b>						
(a) Working expence	3,31	5,32	4,43	6,65	12,90	14,82
<b>TOTAL IV :</b>	<b>3,31</b>	<b>5,32</b>	<b>4,43</b>	<b>6,65</b>	<b>12,90</b>	<b>14,82</b>

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure—(Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	ACTUALS						
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>V. MISCELLANEOUS HEADS .</b>							
(a) Famine Relief	1,73	3,27	3,26	5,90	3,62	1,15	
(b) Stationery & Printings	1,03	1,70	1,09	1,10	1,63	1,99	
(c) Contribution	17,72	94,10	1,35,94	1,89,52	2,46,65	—	
(d) Unforeseen charges (Publicity & Propaganda)	1,02	2,24	2,76	3,28	3,73	—	
(e) Relief	57	23	—	—	—	—	
(f) Development of Schedule Tribes	3,58	15	91	2	—	—	
(g) Welfare of Backward Classes	15	15	15	4,73	4,47	—	
(h) Coverage of employment service & Collection of employment market information	—	—	26	—	—	—	
(i) Training of Craftsman	—	—	89	—	—	—	
(j) Village Panchayat	—	—	3	37	98	—	
(k) Rent, Rates & Taxes.	—	66	—	5	9	—	
<b>TOTAL V :</b>	25,80	1,02,50	1,45,29	2,04,97	2,61,17	3,14	
<b>VI. EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS :</b>							
(a) Community Development, Local Development Works and National Extension Service	12,37	11,23	16,24	19,06	17,08	21,45	
<b>TOTAL VI :</b>	12,37	11,23	16,24	19,06	17,08	21,45	

# XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure—(Concl.)

(In '000 Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	ACTUALS					
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>VII. EXPENDITURE IN OTHER DEMANDS :</b>						
(a) Privy Purse and allowance to the members of the Ruling Family.	5,36	5,30	5,28	5,37	5,32	—
(b) Superannuation allowances and pensions etc.	3,01	3,52	3,22	3,42	3,76	—
(c) Communication (including national Highways)	21,07	16,81	—	—	22,94	31,18
(d) Capital Outlay on :—						
i) Buildings	—	31,16	31,44	43,10	45,12	44,11
ii) Roads	98,79	67,49	56,62	64,40	59,70	90,27
iii) Irrigation & Power	10,95	76	7,86	11,11	9,99	27,16
(e) Loans to Agriculturist	4,00	—	4,90	1,90	40	1,90
(f) Distressed people	2,00	—	5,45	1,50	2,89	1,30
(g) Road development from Central road fund	61	45	80	26	37	21
(h) Original Works	86,05	90,71	1,07,69	1,45,90	1,58,10	2,15,75
i) Election	1,06	66	73	76	2,46	98
<b>TOTAL VII :—</b>	<b>2,32,90</b>	<b>2,16,86</b>	<b>2,23,99</b>	<b>2,77,72</b>	<b>3,11,05</b>	<b>4,12,86</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :—</b>	<b>5,04,13</b>	<b>4,97,38</b>	<b>5,75,10</b>	<b>7,37,77</b>	<b>8,77,75</b>	<b>7,66,82</b>

Sources : Finance Department, Revenue Department, P. W. D., Election Dept., Govt. of Tripura and Accountant General, Assam.

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.3 Excise Revenue by Commodities.

(Figures in Rupees. )

Commodities	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Country Liquor	62,527	65,208	50,624	52,732	54,867
2. India made Foreign Liquor	4,459	2,167	2,413	3,732	7,401
3. Opium	43,506	51,246	45,742	34,298	26,284
4. Ganja	3,164	13,907	3,402	2,118	484
5. Methylated spirit	523	1,278	1,980	3,348	2,058
6. Rectified spirit	275	300	745	425	800
7. Medicated wine	—	20	—	460	440
8. Dangerous Drugs	—	—	—	210	100
9. License fee for the retail Vend of medicine containing Spirit and rectified Spirit	—	—	—	2,575	4,575
<b>TOTAL ( All Commodities.)</b>	<b>1,14,454</b>	<b>1,34,126</b>	<b>1,04,906</b>	<b>99,898</b>	<b>97,009</b>

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.3 Excise Revenue by Commodities—(Concl'd).

( Figures in Rupees. )

Commodities	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
	7	8	9	10	11
1. Country Liquor	1,37,554	1,38,611	1,80,759	2,63,858	2,97,759
2. India made Foreign Liquor	11,614	10,781	15,275	14,552	24,392
3. Opium	32,728	4,857	4,564	5,031	4,470
4. Ganja	181	—	—	—	—
5. Methylated spirit	3,144	4,229	10,454	8,300	6,788
6. Rectified spirit	465	530	200	150	75
7. Medicated wine	800	836	740	696	620
8. Dangerous Drugs.	80	70	110	90	180
9. License fee for the retail vend of medicine containing Spirit and rectified Spirit	4,175	4,300	4,450	4,675	2,775
<b>TOTAL (All Commodities.)</b>	<b>1,90,741</b>	<b>1,64,214</b>	<b>2,16,552</b>	<b>2,97,352</b>	<b>3,36,959</b>

Source :—Office of the District Magistrate ( Excise ).



## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Data relating to Joint Stock Companies working in Tripura are presented in this section.

TABLE NOS. 14.1 & 14.2—Information relating to number and capital of public and private companies by Industry at work at the end of the year 1953-54 is presented in the table 14.1 and 14.2 respectively.

TABLE NOS. 14.3 & 14.4—These tables give the number and capital of companies by industry at work at the end of each of the years from 1954-55 to 1962-63. The first table relates to public companies and the second relates to private companies.



## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year 1953-54.**

(Capital in '000 rupees)				
Class of Companies	Number of companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5
1. Banking, Loan and Insurance	1	50,00	32,66	16,49
2. Transit and Transport	—	—	—	—
3. Trading and Manufacturing	2	10,00	5,12	1,11
4. Mills and Presses	1	2,50	1,12	1,06
5. Tea and other Plantation Companies	—	—	—	—
6. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—
7. Estate, Land and Building	—	—	—	—
8. Breweries and Distilleries	—	—	—	—
9. Sugar (including Jaggery) Manufacture	—	—	—	—
10. Hotels, Theatres, Entertainments	1	5,00	1,07	53
11. Companies other than those specified above	2	2,00	2	3
<b>TOTAL (All companies)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69,50</b>	<b>39,99</b>	<b>19,22</b>

Source : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India.

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work  
at the end of the year 1953-54.**

( Capital in '000 Rupees )

Class of Companies	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5
1. Banking, Loan and Insurance	—	—	—	—
2. Transit and Transport	1	1,00	4	—
3. Trading and Manufacturing	1	1,00	12	6
4. Mills and Presses	1	3,00	37	35
5. Tea and Other Plantation Companies	—	—	—	—
6. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—
7. Estate, Land and Building	—	—	—	—
8. Breweries and Distilleries	—	—	—	—
9. Sugar ( including jaggery ) Manufacture	—	—	—	—
10. Hotels, Theatres, Entertainments	1	16	16	2
11. Companies other than those specified above	3	2,20	14	4
<b>TOTAL ( All companies ) :</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7,36</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>47</b>

Source : Department of Company Law  
Administration, Government  
of India.

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.3 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year.

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1954-55					1955-56			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL			
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	1,00	2	2	1	1,00	3	3	
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textile & leather and products thereof	1	5,00	18	13	1	5,00	24	17	
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Construction and Utilities	1	5,00	5,00	1,01	1	5,00	5,00	1,01	
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	1	50,00	32,68	21,53	1	50,00	32,68	21,53	
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Personal and other services	1	5,00	1,10	53	1	5,00	1,10	53	
Total (All companies) :	5	66,00	38,98	23,22	5	66,00	39,05	23,27	

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.3 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)

Class of Companies	1956-57					1957-58				
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL				
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		
									10	11
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	1,00	3	3	2	3,50	2,53	2,00		
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2. Processing and manufacturing food stuff, textile & leather and products thereof	1	5,00	24	23	—	—	—	—		
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals as chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5. Construction and Utilities	1	5,00	5,00	1,01	1	5,00	1,03	1,01		
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	1	50,00	32,68	21,53	1	50,00	32,68	19,85		
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9. Personal and other services	1	5,00	1,10	53	1	5,00	1,10	53		
Total (All companies) :	5	66,00	39,05	23,33	5	63,50	37,34	23,39		

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.3 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd).

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1958-59				1959-60			
	Number of Companies		CAPITAL		Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
	18	19	Authorised	Subscribed		23	24	25
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,50	1,97	1	2,50	2,50	1,97
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Staff, textile and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,79	—
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and Chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	1	50,00	32,68	19,85	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community, and business Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	1	5,00	1,10	53	1	5,00	1,10	53
<b>Total (All Companies) :</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>57,50</b>	<b>36,28</b>	<b>22,35</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>5,39</b>	<b>2,50</b>

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.3 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1960-61				1961-62			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,50	1,97	1	2,50	2,01	1,97
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food Staff, textile and leather and products thereof	—	—	1,79	—	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and Chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other Service	1	5,00	1,10	54	1	5,00	1,10	54
Total ( All Companies ) :	2	7,50	5,39	2,51	2	7,50	3,11	2,51

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.3 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Concl'd.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1962-63			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid-up
	34	35	36	37
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,01	1,97
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textile and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals, chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service.	1	5,00	1,10	54
<b>TOTAL (All Companies)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>3,11</b>	<b>2,51</b>

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Govt. of India and Registrar of Companies,  
Assam.



## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

## 14.4 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year.

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1954-55				1955-56			
	Number of Companies	Capital			Number of Companies	Capital		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0. Agriculture and allied activities.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Mining and Quarrying.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textile & leather and products thereof.	1	3,00	78	78	1	3,00	1,03	1,00
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and Products thereof.	1	1,00	12	6	2	2,00	29	6
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	—	—	—	—	1	1,00	15	—
5. Construction and Utilities.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	3	2,20	4	4	2	2,00	3	3
7. Transport, Communication and Storage.	1	1,00	4	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service.	1	1,00	10	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other services.	1	16	16	4	1	16	16	—
<b>TOTAL (All companies)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8,36</b>	<b>1,24</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8,16</b>	<b>1,66</b>	<b>1,09</b>



# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.4 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1958-59				1959-60			
	Number of Companies		Capital		Number of Companies		Capital	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
0. Agriculture and allied activities.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Mining and quarrying.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food staff, textile and leather and products thereof.	1	3,00	97	95	1	3,00	—	95
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and Chemicals and products thereof.	1	1,00	12	6	1	1,00	12	6
4. Processing Manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	1	1,00	10	10	1	1,00	51	10
5. Construction and Utilities.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	3	7,00	98	96	3	7,00	1,17	96
7. Transport, Communication and Storage.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service.	1	16	4	4	1	16	—	4
TOTAL (All Companies) :	7	12,16	2,21	2,11	7	12,16	1,80	2,11

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

## 14.4 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.) ( Capital in '000 rupees )

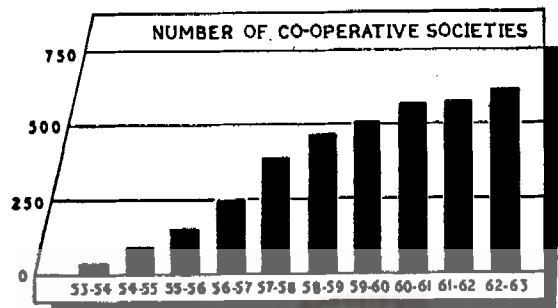
Class of Companies	1960-61					1961-62				
	Number of Companies	Capital			Number of Companies	Capital				
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
0. Agriculture and allied activities.	—	—	—	—	1	1,50	1,50	1,50		
1. Mining and Quarrying.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textile and leather and products thereof.	1	3,00	—	1,77	1	3,00	1,79	1,79		
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof.	1	12	12	6	1	1,00	12	6		
4. Processing manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	1	1,00	51	51	1	1,00	3	3		
5. Construction and Utilities.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	3	7,00	1,17	97	3	7,00	1,17	1,08		
7. Transport, Communication and Storage.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
8. Community and business Service.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9. Personal and other service.	1	16	—	4	—	—	—	—		
TOTAL (All Companies) :	7	11,28	1,80	3,35	7	13,50	4,61	4,46		

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

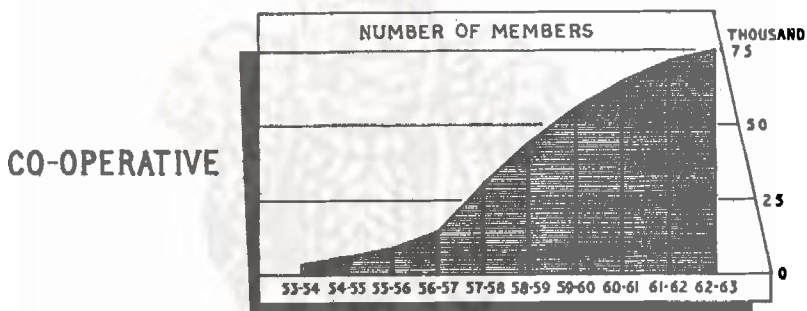
## 14.4 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Concl'd.)

Class of Companies	(Capital in '000 rupees)			
	1962-63			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Autho- rised	Subscri- bed	Paid-up
	34	35	36	37
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	1,50	1,50	1,50
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textile and leather and products thereof	1	3,00	1,79	1,79
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof	1	1,00	12	6
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	1	1,00	3	3
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	3	7,00	1,17	1,08
7. Transport, Communication and storage.	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service.	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (All Companies)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13,50</b>	<b>4,61</b>	<b>4,46</b>

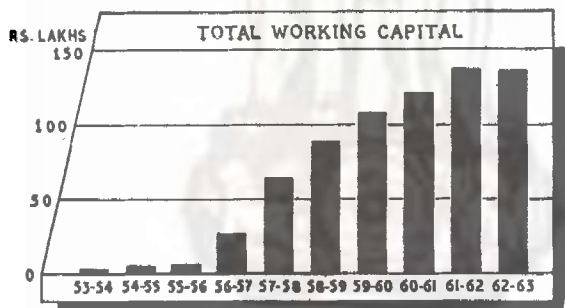
Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt of India and Registrar of companies, Assam.



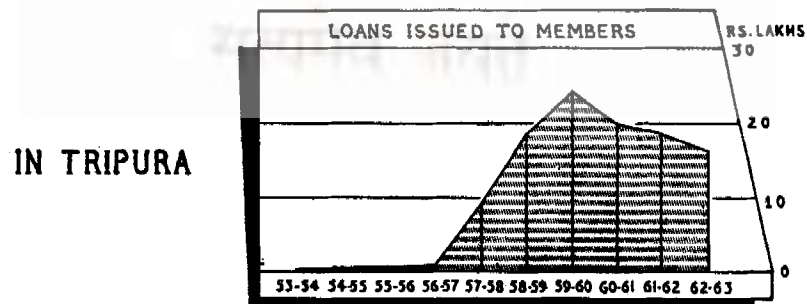
PROGRESS OF



CO-OPERATIVE



MOVEMENT



IN TRIPURA

## XV. CO-OPERATION

Information relating to the working of the Co-operative movement in Tripura is presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 15.1—This table presents information relating to number, membership, financial position etc. of the Co-operative Societies. The Central Societies include the Central Bank, State Consumers' Society, Central Marketing Society, Central weavers' Society. Agricultural Societies include Agricultural credit and Non-credit Societies. Non-agricultural Societies include Non-agricultural credit and Non-credit Societies.

TABLE NO. 15.2—In this table position of liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura during 1962-63 is shown.



## XV. CO-OPERATION

### 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies.

( In rupees )

Years	ALL TYPES									
	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Share capital paid up	Deposits	Loans from Banks, Societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land Mortgage Banks	Reserved and other funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1953-54	37	4,096	2,28,758	59,241	12,153	10,270	—	12,984	3,23,406	46,814
1954-55	93	6,330	2,95,387	1,21,703	10,755	64,425	—	19,422	5,12,692	65,007
1955-56	150	9,398	4,33,541	1,22,180	732	1,33,955	—	21,041	7,11,449	73,565
1956-57	250	14,919	5,40,871	9,90,647	67,231	11,38,967	—	47,379	27,85,095	1,03,013
1957-58	393	31,226	11,79,327	23,68,603	7,10,000	22,18,000	—	46,333	65,22,263	9,36,928
1958-59	465	45,290	19,10,739	21,35,018	16,13,581	31,00,206	—	1,62,456	89,22,000	18,50,922
1959-60	510	56,601	23,07,000	20,92,000	23,68,000	35,39,000	—	5,62,000	1,08,68,000	24,16,000
1960-61	570	65,091	26,96,983	24,10,007	27,34,000	36,90,000	—	6,33,437	1,21,64,427	20,02,000
1961-62	576	71,605	29,11,000	25,75,000	29,64,000	38,03,000	—	8,82,000	1,37,67,000	18,77,000
1962-63	617	75,049	33,95,000	29,10,000	19,11,000	42,84,000	—	11,75,000	1,36,75,000	16,33,000



## XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15-1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies—Contd.

(In rupees)

Years	CENTRAL SOCIETIES									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share Capital paid-up	Deposits	Loans from Banks Societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land mortgage Bank	Reserved and other funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1953-54	1	12	66	—	—	—	—	—	66	—
1954-55	2	39	836	—	—	—	—	—	836	—
1955-56	2	76	655	4,772	—	—	—	—	5,427	—
1956-57	4	242	53,831	8,02,217	35,658	—	—	46	8,91,752	48,913
1957-58	6	451	2,03,891	18,76,603	1,11,000	1,50,000	—	—	23,41,494	4,41,400
1958-59	6	572	2,53,210	15,43,905	4,67,995	1,50,000	—	16,129	24,31,239	7,23,000
1959-60	7	952	4,56,000	18,93,000	7,38,000	1,65,000	—	49,000	33,01,000	12,80,000
1960-61	6	384	6,62,983	17,54,007	9,05,000	2,03,000	—	1,04,437	36,29,427	1,50,000
1961-62	4	477	1,42,000	45,000	80,000	2,02,000	—	28,000	4,97,000	—
1962-63	6	630	9,95,000	23,64,000	1,76,000	3,02,000	—	1,68,000	40,05,000	11,18,000

# XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies—Contd.

( Figures in Rupees )

Years	AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share Capital paid-up	Deposits	Loans from Banks, societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land Mortgage Bank	Reserved and other funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1953-54	17	2,326	2 13,483	40,278	11,827	10,020	—	11,035	2,86,643	21,539
1954-55	53	3,594	2,62,877	95,134	10,755	28,725	—	17,352	4,14,843	30,961
1955-56	98	6,179	3,40,153	98,546	732	81,700	—	18,578	5,39,709	64,569
1956-57	163	10,820	3,53,082	1,15,351	14,077	9,76,167	—	35,861	14,94,538	37,026
1957-58	260	24,828	7,93,000	4,91,000	3,95,000	18,30,000	—	33,000	35,42,000	4,90,000
1958-59	301	37,548	13,81,374	5,83,000	8,67,352	24,94,240	—	1,11,737	54,37,703	11,22,878
1959-60	340	49,237	16,26,000	1,90,000	13,49,000	29,34,000	—	4,22,000	65,21,000	11,08,000
1960-61	393	57,777	18,07,000	3,63,000	18,10,000	30,16,000	—	4,18,000	75,14,000	18,39,000
1961-62	420	64,016	21,52,000	4,18,000	20,66,000	29,88,000	—	6,42,000	82,66,000	8,26,000
1962-63	417	65,356	20,49,000	4,07,000	17,05,000	32,54,000	—	7,54,000	81 69,000	4,99,000

## XV. CO-OPERATION

### 15.1 Number, membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—Concl'd.

( In rupees )

Years	NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share capital paid-up	Deposits	Loans from Banks, Societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land mortgage Bank	Reserved and other funds	Total working capital	Loans issued to members
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1953-54	19	1,758	15,209	18,963	326	250	—	1,949	36,697	25,275
1954-55	38	2,697	32,674	26,569	—	35,700	—	2,070	97,013	34,046
1955-56	50	3,143	92,733	18,862	—	52,255	—	2,463	1,66,313	8,996
1956-57	83	3,857	1,33,958	73,079	17,496	1,62,800	—	11,472	3,98,805	17,074
1957-58	127	5,947	1,82,436	1,000	2,04,000	2,38,000	—	13,333	6,38,769	5,528
1958-59	158	7,170	2,76,155	8,113	2,78,234	4,55,966	—	34,590	10,53,058	5,044
1959-60	163	6,412	2,25,000	9,000	2,81,000	4,40,000	—	91,000	10,46,000	28,000
1960-61	171	6,930	2,27,000	2,93,000	19,000	4,71,000	—	1,11,000	11,21,000	13,000
1961-62	150	5,945	6,17,000	4,000	18,000	5,13,000	—	77,000	12,29,000	10,004
1962-63	194	8,063	3,51,000	1,39,000	30,000	7,28,000	—	2,53,000	15,01,000	16,000

Source : Office of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

### 15.2 Position of Liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura at the end of June, 1963.

( Figures in rupees )

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Date of establishment	No. of office including head office	Paid-up share capital	Reserved and other funds	Deposits	Other borrowing	All other liabilities	Total liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Tripura State Co-operative Bank	21. 1. 57	3	6,41,000	1,35,000	23,15,000	—	91,000	31,82,000
2.	Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd	26. 2. 60	—	1,81,000	3,000	1,000	1,00,000	7,000	2,92,000

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Cash in hand and cash with banks	Investments	LOANS		Interest of loans	All other assets	Total assets	Difference (+) or (—) between assets and liabilities.
		11	12	Outstanding	Over-due	15	16	17	18
1.	Tripura State Co-operative Bank	2,21,000	6,65,000	15,75,000	13,12,000	—	7,71,000	32,32,000	(+) 50,000
2.	Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	30,000	1,24,000	1,28,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	2,93,000	(+) 1,000

Source : Office of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

This Section deals with statistics relating to constitution and administration of Local Bodies in Agartala town.

TABLE NO. 16.1—This table presents information relating to total population within municipal limits, number of members, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

TABLE NOS. 16.2 & 16.3—In these tables, income and expenditure under different heads for the years from 1957-58 to 1962-63 are shown.



## XVII. LOCAL BODIES

### 16.1 Population and Constitutions of Agartala Municipality with income and expenditure.

(In rupees)

Years	Population within Municipal limits (estimated)	Number of mem- bers of the committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS		INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE)			INCIDENCE (1) PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure
			Official	Non-Offi- cial	From Rates & Taxes	From Other sources	Total	Rates & Taxes	Total income (excluding extra-ordinary and debt)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1953-54	45,000	17	—	17	14,313	1,96,468	2,10,781	0.32	3.34	1,81,873
1954-55	(a)	16	—	16	23,034	2,39,315	2,62,349	0.50	5.59	2,58,185
1955-56	50,000	(c)	—	—	22,508	6,02,663	6,25,171	0.45	9.96	4,93,533
1956-57	52,000	(c)	—	—	19,006	3,33,811	3,52,817	0.37	4.43	3,47,849
1957-58	(a)	(c)	—	—	19,426	3,52,287	3,71,713	0.36	5.86	3,99,056
1958-59	(a)	(c)	—	—	25,590	4,21,319	4,46,909	0.49	7.14	2,92,411
1959-60	(a)	(c)	—	—	22,833	27,31,578	27,54,411	0.44	42.62	4,22,337
1960-61	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	29,263	21,42,340	21,71,603	0.53	25.11	34,43,701
1961-62	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	23,584	7,34,119	7,57,703	0.43	11.19	14,48,790
1962-63	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	25,032	6,65,640	6,90,672	0.46	11.41	7,98,155

(1) Based on latest estimated population.

(a) No estimation was made by the Municipality.

(b) Approximate number according to last census held in 1961.

(c) The Municipality is under the management of Tripura Administration since 25th April, 1955

Source : — Agartala Municipality.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality.

( In rupees )

Source of Income	PERIOD		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4
<b>I. MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES :</b>			
(a) Octroi	—	—	—
(b) Taxes on houses and lands	—	—	—
(c) Lighting, water and conservancy rates	7,640	6,618	5,012
(d) Taxes on professions and trade	11,786	18,972	17,821
(e) Other rates and taxes	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	<b>19,426</b>	<b>25,590</b>	<b>22,833</b>
<b>II. OTHER SOURCES :</b>			
(a) Realization under special Act	—	—	—
(b) Fees from Educational Institutions.	—	—	—
(c) Receipts from markets, slaughter, houses and rent of houses of lands	58,621	60,755	64,278
(d) Other fees and revenues	21,409	18,713	22,729
(e) Grants :			
(i) Government	1,00,000	2,15,000	1,70,000
(ii) Others	1,00,000	38,400	19,27,600
(f) Interest Receipts	—	—	—
(g) Premium on loans	—	—	—
(h) Miscellaneous	5,060	12,659	8,776
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	<b>2,85,090</b>	<b>3,45,527</b>	<b>21,93,383</b>
<b>III. EXTRA ORDINARY RECEIPTS AND DEBTS :</b>			
(a) Sales of physical assets	—	—	—
(b) Loans : (i) Government	56,000	71,805	5,28,500
(ii) Others	—	—	—
(c) Other receipts	11,197	3,987	9,695
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>67,197</b>	<b>75,792</b>	<b>5,38,195</b>
<b>IV. INCOME OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>			
	—	—	—
<b>V. OPENING BALANCE :</b>	<b>2,42,010</b>	<b>2,14,667</b>	<b>3,69,165</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>6,13,723</b>	<b>6,61,576</b>	<b>31,23,576</b>

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality—(Concl'd.)

( In rupees )

Source of Income	PERIOD		
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
	5	6	7
<b>I. MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES :</b>			
(a) Octroi	—	—	—
(b) Taxes on houses and lands	—	—	—
(c) Lighting, water and conservancy rates	7,695	5,189	6,458
(d) Taxes on Professions and trade	21,568	18,395	18,574
(e) Other rates and taxes	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	<b>29,263</b>	<b>23,584</b>	<b>25,032</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES :</b>			
(a) Realization under special Act	—	—	—
(b) Fees from Educational Institutions	—	—	—
(c) Receipts from markets, slaughter houses and rent of houses and lands	56,948	74,356	75,413
(d) Other fees and revenues	23,372	23,891	24,531
(e) Grants :			
(i) Government	12,22,220	4,63,930	4,84,600
(ii) Others	—	—	—
(f) Interest Receipts	37,504	7,162	—
(g) Premium on loans	—	—	—
(h) Miscellaneous	6,618	20,186	15,697
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	<b>13,46,662</b>	<b>5,89,525</b>	<b>6,00,241</b>
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY RECEIPTS AND DEBTS :</b>			
(a) Sales of physical assets	—	—	—
(b) Loans : (i) Government	7,59,195	1,07,500	18,000
(ii) Others	—	—	—
(c) Other receipts	36,483	37,094	47,399
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>7,95,678</b>	<b>1,44,594</b>	<b>65,399</b>
<b>IV. INCOME OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>			
<b>V. OPENING BALANCE :</b>	<b>27,01,239</b>	<b>14,29,141</b>	<b>7,38,054</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>48,72,842</b>	<b>21,86,844</b>	<b>14,28,726</b>

Source : Agartala Municipality.



## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality.

( In Rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	PERIOD		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4
<b>I. CURRENT EXPENDITURE :</b>			
(a) Public lighting and water supply	15,037	12,887	28,676
(b) Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary	36,215	44,512	63,329
(c) Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	5,166	6,356	3,584
(d) Public Instructions	—	—	—
(e) Miscellaneous	22,959	10,780	67,665
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	<b>79,377</b>	<b>74,535</b>	<b>1,63,254</b>
<b>II. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE :</b>			
(a) Roads	1,45,081	55,606	97,142
(b) Others	1,439	383	3,518
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	<b>1,46,520</b>	<b>55,989</b>	<b>1,00,660</b>
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE AND DEBTS :</b>			
(a) Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense account	—	—	—
(b) Re-payment of : (i) Government	—	—	—
(ii) Others	—	—	—
(c) Other expenditure	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL III :</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IV. (A) EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>(B) TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (1)</b>	<b>1,73,159</b>	<b>1,61,887</b>	<b>1,58,423</b>
<b>V. CLOSING BALANCE</b>	<b>2,14,667</b>	<b>3,69,165</b>	<b>27,01,239</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>6,13,723</b>	<b>6,61,576</b>	<b>31,23,576</b>

(1) Wages and Salaries of all establishments of the Municipality upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and since 1960-61 the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in I above.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality—(Concl'd.)

( In Rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	PERIOD		
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
	5	6	7
<b>I. CURRENT EXPENDITURE :</b>			
(a) Public lighting and water supply	14,38,262	4,71,438	30,429
(b) Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary	3,96,292	5,04,345	1,69,322
(c) Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	8,620	11,605	7,281
(d) Public Instructions	—	—	—
(e) Miscellaneous	57,887	64,669	84,974
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	<b>19,01,061</b>	<b>10,52,057</b>	<b>2,92,006</b>
<b>II. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE :</b>			
(a) Roads	13,47,703	1,59,127	1,32,590
(b) Others	1,09,069	1,64,752	3,15,912
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	<b>14,56,772</b>	<b>3,23,879</b>	<b>4,48,502</b>
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE AND DEBTS .</b>			
(a) Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense account	—	—	—
(b) Re-payment of : (i) Government	56,683	23,755	27,932
(ii) Others	—	—	—
(c) Other expenditure	29,185	49,099	29,715
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>85,868</b>	<b>72,854</b>	<b>57,647</b>
<b>IV. (A) EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>	—	—	—
<b>(B) TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (I)</b>	—	—	—
<b>V. CLOSING BALANCE</b>	<b>14,29,141</b>	<b>7,38,054</b>	<b>6,30,571</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>48,72,842</b>	<b>21,86,844</b>	<b>14,28,726</b>

(I) Wages and Salaries of all establishments of the Municipality upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and since 1960-61 the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in 1 above.

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section contains information relating to the Administration of Justice, Registration, Police, Crime and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Departments concerned in the matter.

TABLE NOS. 17.1 to 17.4—Data regarding Judicial divisions, number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction, number of cases decided, nature of offence reported and number of persons tried and convicted, number and description of registered documents have been given.

TABLE NOS. 17.5 to 17.12—Information relating to police and crime (cases reported in the police stations only) is given in these tables.

TABLE NOS. 17.13 to 17.17—In these tables the number of prisoners admitted, convicted and released etc. have been shown.



सत्यमेव जयते

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17.1 Number of Judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or Original Jurisdiction.

Years	Judge of Chief Court	CIVIL					CRIMINAL						
		No. of District	District Judges	Other Judges		No. of Session Division	No. of District	Session Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrate	Other Magistrates		
				Stipen- dary	Hono- rary						Stipendary	Honorary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1954	1	1	1	6	—	1	1	1	1	1	31	—	
1955	1	1	1	8	—	1	1	1	1	1	33	—	
1956	1	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	34	—	
1957	1	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	36	—	
1958	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	36	—	
1959	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	2	1	39	—	
1960	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	30	—	
1961	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	43	—	
1962	(a)	1	1	10	—	1	1	1	2	1	46	—	
1963	(a)	1	1	10	—	1	1	1	3	1	49	—	

(a) One Judicial Commissioner performs the functions as Judges of Chief Court both in Tripura and Manipur.

Source : Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.2 Number of cases decided in the Courts.

## NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED

Years	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
	ORIGINAL		APPELLATE		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954	1,162	226	176	24	4,152	614	55	75
1955	1,234	453	130	36	6,711	799	65	18
1956	1,700	528	—	—	5,703	819	38	23
1957	1,571	620	144	151	5,926	723	60	43
1958	1,587	442	173	166	4,294	641	4	—
1959	1,818	504	78	22	4,648	645	125	132
1960	1,573	590	180	77	7,193	907	371	209
1961	1,547	625	117	102	5,715	1,069	156	177
1962	1,585	694	62	56	5,567	1,285	119	35
1 63	1,433	717	156	37	6,258	732	117	230

Source :— Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted.

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF CASES		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
1	2	3	4
1957	3,683	3,457	3,489
1958	6,255	3,870	3,941
1959	6,339	5,453	5,471
1960	5,793	5,008	5,008
1961	6,999	5,898	5,898
1962	6,416	4,445	4,445
1963	4,821	2,859	4,213
1963 :—			
Against the State :	—	—	—
Relating to the Army & Navy :	—	—	—
Against Public Tranquility :	—	—	—
By or Relating to Public Servants :	—	—	—
Contempts of the Lawful Authority of Public Servants :	—	—	—
False Evidence and Offences against Public Justice :	—	—	—
Relating to Coin :	—	—	—
Relating to Govt. Stamps :	—	—	—
Relating to Weights and Measures :	—	—	—
Affecting public Health, Safety, Convenience, Decency and Morals :	—	—	—
Relating to Religion :	—	—	—
<b>Affecting the Human Body.</b>			
Affecting Life :	50	11	49
Causing Miscarriage, Injuries to Unborn Children, Exposure of Infants & Concealment of Birth :	—	—	—
Hurt :	572	332	494
Wrongful Restraint & wrongful Confinement :	—	—	—
Criminal Force and Assault :	—	—	—
Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and Forced Labour :	51	28	48

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted—(Contd.)

Years/Description of offence	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
	5	6	7	8	9
1957	16,761	7,835	2,644	973	5,309
1958	17,495	8,187	3,217	301	5,790
1959	18,252	8,800	4,293	233	4,926
1960	14,937	6,762	3,834	44	4,297
1961	16,768	8,427	3,038	85	5,218
1962	18,539	8,966	3,198	145	6,230
1963	13,317	7,457	2,233	317	3,623
1963 :—					
Against the State :	—	—	—	—	—
Relating to the Army & Navy :	—	—	—	—	—
Against Public tranquility	—	—	—	—	—
By or Relating to Public Servants :	—	—	—	—	—
Contempts of the Lawful Authority of Public Servants :	—	—	—	—	—
False Evidence and Offences against Public Justice :	—	—	—	—	—
Relating to coin :	—	—	—	—	—
Relating to Govt. Stamps :	—	—	—	—	—
Relating to weights and Measures :	—	—	—	—	—
Affecting public Health, Safety, Convenience, Decency and Morals :	—	—	—	—	—
Relating to Religion :	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Affecting the Human Body.</b>					
Affecting Life :	206	127	24	54	51
Causing Miscarriage, Injuries to Unborn Children, Exposure of Infants & Concealment of Birth :	—	—	—	—	—
Hurt :	2,082	1,499	92	27	664
Wrongful Restraint & wrongful Confinement :	—	—	—	—	—
Criminal Force and Assault :	—	—	—	—	—
Kidnapping, Forcible Abductions, Slavery and Forced Labour :	169	187	12	10	80

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted—(Concl.)

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF CASES				NUMBER OF PERSONS			
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rape	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Un-natural offences	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Against Property	201	181	181	1076	604	48	10	414
Theft	494	170	453	1801	1209	152	79	361
Extortion	36	19	27	90	54	4	2	30
Robbery and Dacoity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Criminal Misappropriation	65	43	50	154	87	2	—	65
Criminal Breach of Trust	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Receiving Stolen Property	47	31	34	76	36	8	—	32
Cheating	118	59	99	204	144	8	2	50
Fraudulent deed and Disposition of Property	3	—	3	17	13	—	—	4
Mischief	296	152	219	1321	862	27	—	427
Criminal Trespass	582	276	438	2233	1589	83	8	553
Relating to Document & Trade of Property Marks	9	—	9	48	42	3	—	3
Criminal Breach of Contracts of Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relating to Marriage	111	75	93	342	222	11	2	107
Defamation	28	11	20	70	55	—	—	15
Criminal Intimidation In-sult and Annoyance	138	64	67	165	102	6	—	55
Under Special and Local Laws.	2020	1407	1929	3262	624	1753	173	712

Source :—Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.



# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.4 Number and Description of registered documents and value of property transferred.

Years	Number of Registration offices	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF						Total (Col. 5+6)
		UNMOVABLE PROPERTY			Total	Movable property	6	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1954	10	35,596	5,031	40,627	686	41,313		
1955	10	39,452	9,473	48,925	4,407	53,332		
1956	10	52,282	8,759	61,041	880	61,921		
1957	10	52,043	6,460	58,503	806	59,309		
1958	10	54,375	5,214	59,589	1,032	60,621		
1959	10	55,893	10,255	66,148	643	66,791		
1960	10	57,943	7,330	65,273	818	66,091		
1961	10	50,029	5,726	55,755	1,073	56,828		
1962	10	40,080	3,610	43,690	1,001	44,691		
1963	10	41,387	2,404	43,791	828	44,619		

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.4 Number and description of Registered documents and value of property transferred—(Concl'd.)**

Years	AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS.				Total Receipts (Rs.)	Refunds and draw backs (Rs.)	Total Expenditure (Rs.)
	Affecting immovable property (Rs.)	Affecting movable property (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)				
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1954	1,35,31,169	4,69,387	1,40,00,556	1,17,432	7	54,002	
1955	72,57,582	11,82,055	84,39,637	1,46,241	44	57,099	
1956	2,86,12,291	4,64,340	2,90,76,631	1,89,484	19	88,263	
1957	2,85,38,232	14,18,810	2,99,57,042	1,93,374	86	81,202	
1958	2,87,14,271	22,22,314	3,09,36,585	2,00,057	—	73,809	
1959	6,30,70,259	20,22,628	6,50,92,887	2,19,159	—	85,376	
1960	2,83,32,041	6,78,397	2,90,10,438	2,06,278	—	82,669	
1961	3,39,22,984	8,67,986	3,47,90,970	2,00,710	—	1,08,004	
1962	2,70,12,657	6,39,430	2,76,52,087	1,65,439	—	97,424	
1963	2,91,71,862	8,31,603	3,00,03,465	1,77,585	—	98,004	

Source : Office of the District Registrar.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.5 Number of Police Stations.

Years/Sub-divisions	Number of Police Stations
1	2
1954	19
1955	20
1956	20
1957	20
1958	20
1959	20
1960	20
1961	21
1962	21
1963	21
<b>1963 :—</b>	
Amarpur	2
Belonia	2
Dharmanagar	3
Kailashahar	3
Kamalpur	1
Khowai	2
Sabroom	1
Sadar	3
Sonamura	3
Udaipur	1

Source :— Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.6 Strength and Cost of Civil Police

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE						COST OF POLICE			
	Inspector General & Deputy Inspector General	Superintendent, Assistant & Deputy Superintendent, Commandants & Assistant Commandants	Inspectors & Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants & Head Constables	Mounted Constable	Foot (including water) Constables	Total	Payable from Central & State Revenues (Rs.)	Payable from other sources (Rs.)	Total Cost (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1954	—	10	88	206	—	1,352	1,656	22,57,628	—	22,57,628
1955	—	10	95	238	—	1,404	1,747	22,96,236	—	22,96,236
1956	—	10	105	265	—	1,422	1,802	23,44,840	—	23,44,840
1957	—	11	114	269	—	1,446	1,840	26,73,647	—	26,73,647
1958	—	11	116	269	—	1,402	1,798	26,89,888	—	26,89,888
1959	—	12	129	286	—	1,490	1,917	28,31,305	—	28,31,305
1960	—	11	122	215	—	1,564	1,912	32,03,345	—	32,03,345
1961	—	12	125	221	—	1,601	1,959	45,37,109	—	45,37,109
1962	—	11	130	230	—	1,681	2,052	43,86,583	—	43,86,583
1963	—	20	163	325	—	2,426	2,934	61,24,767	—	61,24,767

Source :— Office of the Superintendent of Police

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.7 Cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—  
Number of cases and persons concerned.**

(Part I—Return of Cases).

Years	Number of pending from previous year		Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
	2	3						
1			3	4	5	6	7	8
1954	197	520	9	43	43	96	363	
1955	363	956	9	1,310	41	125	536	
1956	536	1,036	10	1,562	110	181	513	
1957	513	1,534	62	1,621	65	144	1,107	
1958	1,107	2,201	116	2,411	113	386	1,288	
1959	1,288	2,611	145	2,976	164	445	1,389	
1960	1,389	2,687	84	3,263	71	472	1,557	
1961	1,557	2,750	81	3,472	110	385	1,656	
1962	1,656	2,857	50	3,659	100	427	2,049	
1963	2,049	2,969	47	4,082	78	515	1,673	

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17.7 Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy-Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

( Part I—Return of Cases—Concld. )

Years	TRUE CASES				Total Magistrate's true cases	Total Magistrates cases convicted	Grand total of true cases		
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases (1)					
					9	10		11	12
					13	14		15	
1954	62	76	68	215	90	5	305		
1955	49	512	47	617	107	9	724		
1956	82	389	287	768	32	—	800		
1957	82	334	253	731	19	1	—		
1958	225	206	974	1,521	85	—	1,606		
1959	216	319	1,221	1,901	35	1	1,936		
1960	170	230	1,492	1,976	46	1	2,022		
1961	198	401	1,476	2,156	14	—	2,170		
1962	169	293	1,425	1,937	—	—	1,937		
1963	306	427	1,972	2,752	—	—	2,752		

(1) Including Cases in which investigation was refused (Col. No. 4)

Source :— Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.7 Cognizable crime-classes 1 to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd).

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases ).

Year	Persons in (i) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail		Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under Section 169 criminal procedure code	Released by Magistrates, order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954		221	843	67	288	202	66	136
1955		507	1,136	85	635	158	50	108
1956		765	1,404	157	482	848	122	726
1957		682	1,482	269	352	545	110	435
1958		998	1,894	180	984	746	315	431
1959		982	2,343	500	204	862	310	552
1960		1,759	3,387	322	1,693	1,009	370	639
1961		2,122	4,309	452	1,613	1,363	286	1,077
1962		3,003	3,589	179	1,793	1,108	280	828
1963		3,512	3,502	—	2,798	1,777	508	1,269

(i) Under Section 170 criminal procedure code at beginning of year as Concerned in Cases reported or cases taken by the police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl.)

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl.)

Years	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investi- gation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
			Number arrested	Number Convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
	9	10	11	12	13
1954	26	507	386	5	186
1955	57	765	205	10	65
1956	77	682	96	—	—
1957	52	998	149	10	92
1958	67	982	152	—	121
1959	129	1,759	420	27	170
1960	50	2,122	103	3	—
1961	75	3,003	29	25	4
1962	240	3,512	—	—	—
1963	173	2,439	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.



## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.8 Cognizable crime class VI (other offences) including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned.**

( Part I—Return of cases )

Years	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or factor declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954	36	115	1	9	12	60	6
1955	6	39	—	85	1	4	15
1956	15	36	—	51	1	1	23
1957	23	107	—	116	3	6	82
1958	82	192	—	242	—	9	202
1959	202	285	—	362	14	59	170
1960	270	259	—	345	—	51	257
1961	257	15	—	192	—	66	121
1962	121	155	—	185	—	8	213
1963	213	169	1	258	1	20	170

**XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE**  
**17.8 Cognizable crime class-VI (other offences) including offences under special and Local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**  
*(Part I—Return of cases—Concl.)*

Years	TRUE CASES						Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases (1)					
				10	11	12			
1954	39	26	7	73	80	42	153		
1955	22	—	3	25	54	41	79		
1956	24	1	1	26	—	—	26		
1957	26	8	5	39	—	—	39		
1958	26	30	7	63	1	1	64		
1959	29	32	83	144	3	2	147		
1960	38	106	77	221	—	—	221		
1961	29	134	22	185	1	—	186		
1962	24	15	15	55	—	—	55		
1963	65	75	52	192	—	—	192		

(i) Including cases in which investigation was refused (Col. No. 4)

Source :— Office of the superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.8 Cognizable crime class VI ( other offences ) including offences under Special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—  
Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd).**

*(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases).*

Years	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under sec- tion 169 criminal procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number Convic- ted	Number acquitted or discharged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954	278	378	28	272	346	180	166
1955	10	50	—	2	37	37	—
1956	21	40	—	19	31	27	4
1957	11	169	3	11	72	66	6
1958	94	236	—	26	74	38	36
1959	230	189	28	26	75	38	37
1960	290	325	19	162	163	45	118
1961	271	258	2	141	190	40	150
1962	196	231	4	32	97	58	39
1963	294	273	—	106	184	84	100

(1) Under Section 170 criminal procedure code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported or cases taken up by the police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.8 Cognizable crime—class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl.d.)

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl.d.)

Years	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
			11	12	13	
1954	2	10	135	97	24	
1955	3	21	188	166	—	
1956	1	11	—	—	—	
1957	—	94	—	—	—	
1958	—	230	1	1	—	
1959	—	290	6	5	—	
1960	25	271	—	—	—	
1961	—	196	—	—	—	
1962	1	294	—	—	—	
1963	6	277	—	—	—	

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal Conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned.***( Part I—Return of cases).*

( Number )

Years	Cases pending at the beginnign of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (i) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1954	1,335	2,619	3,954	—	149
1955	1,210	2,704	3,914	—	128
1956	1,190	2,519	3,709	—	101
1957	1,099	1,861	2,960	754	189
1958	787	1,002	1,789	483	180
1959	394	939	1,333	431	114
1960	377	933	1,310	458	126
1961	310	1,146	1,456	556	115
1962	369	1,127	1,496	525	54
1963	398	999	1,397	424	50

(i) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn under sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.9 Non-cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

( Part I—Return of cases—Concl'd. )

( Number )

Years	Cases ending in discharge of acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1954	1,809	786	1,210	—	—	—
1955	1,794	802	1,190	—	—	—
1956	1,682	827	1,099	—	—	—
1957	779	439	787	10	—	2
1958	703	29	394	—	—	—
1959	341	58	377	12	—	—
1960	346	62	310	8	—	—
1961	362	53	369	—	—	1
1962	549	60	398	—	—	—
1963	512	78	333	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment  
and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and  
persons concerned—(Contd).**

*(Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases).*

(Number)

Years	PERSONS					
	Concerned (1) in case pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or fai- led to com- ply with sum- mons during the year (2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged offer appea- rance or with- out trial.
		On com- plaint	On Magistrates, own or on motion informa- tion from the police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1954	4,682	9,305	1,013	1,478	6,722	—
1955	5,003	9,822	1,101	1,046	6,001	—
1956	4,109	7,842	1,203	814	7,009	—
1957	2,278	4,611	1,110	580	7,419	2,151
1958	968	2,621	27	90	3,526	1,435
1959	820	2,194	71	122	2,963	998
1960	898	2,314	27	146	3,093	1,301
1961	839	3,231	84	101	4,053	1,657
1962	1,106	2,749	35	95	3,795	1,533
1963	1,155	2,876	71	35	4,067	1,282

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom process were out-standing at the end of the year.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-Cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned in cases—(Concl'd.)**

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd.)

(Number)

Years	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	PERSONS			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year.	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted or cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
	8	9		11	12	13	14
1954	3,643	1,116	10.82	5,136	135	166	24
1955	3,719	1,277	11.69	1,005	216	329	27
1956	3,657	1,176	13.00	2,176	107	289	18
1957	1,479	1,129	19.73	2,325	335	—	1
1958	913	60	2.27	820	298	—	—
1959	720	109	4.81	902	234	4	—
1960	628	119	5.08	839	260	—	—
1961	957	187	5.64	1,106	146	—	—
1962	930	109	3.91	1,155	68	—	—
1963	1,433	172	5.83	1,151	29	—	—

Source :— Office of the Superintendent of Police.



## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime class VI ( other offences ) including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned.**

*(Part I—Return of cases).*

(Number)					
Years	Cases pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956	526	2,151	2,677	790	106
1957	767	1,861	2,628	752	189
1958	487	2,000	2,487	431	141
1959	751	2,107	2,858	466	51
1960	669	1,903	2,572	543	86
1961	592	2,397	2,989	517	111
1962	640	2,493	3,133	604	47
1963	689	3,071	3,760	578	207

(1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

*(Part I—Return of cases—concl'd.)*

(Number)

Year	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistake of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956	314	695	767	2	—	3
1957	449	439	787	10	—	2
1958	200	964	751	—	—	—
1959	494	1,137	669	41	—	—
1960	870	954	592	27	—	—
1961	361	1,356	640	4	—	—
1962	476	1,312	689	5	—	—
1963	743	1,523	709	—	—	—

Source :— Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI ( other offences ), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases )

Years	PERSONS						(Number)
	In cases pending at the beginning of the year (1)	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the courts.	Discharged after appearance or without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrates' own motion or on information from the police				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1956	1,484	4,208	1,415	295	6,076	1,488	
1957	2,278	4,611	1,110	580	7,419	8,151	
1958	1,357	3,529	914	228	5,572	1,478	
1959	1,612	3,685	242	57	5,482	1,240	
1960	1,518	3,415	527	106	5,354	1,741	
1961	1,340	4,954	244	53	6,485	1,808	
1962	1,816	3,928	775	202	6,317	1,775	
1963	1,444	5,394	209	70	6,977	1,568	

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of the year.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI ( other offences ), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd. )

( Number )

Years	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	PERSONS				
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
								8
1956	783	1,759	31·28	2,046	736	—	—	—
1957	1,479	1,129	19·73	2,325	335	—	—	1
1958	891	1,258	28·31	1,612	333	—	—	—
1959	1,203	1,444	36·77	1,518	77	—	—	—
1960	841	1,397	35·44	1,340	35	—	—	—
1961	1,072	1,627	31·30	1,836	142	—	—	—
1962	1,601	1,431	30·43	1,444	66	—	—	—
1963	1,767	1,754	31·30	1,520	368	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.11 Principal Police offences—Number of cases.

Years	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE AND PUBLIC TRANQUILITY		MURDER		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSONS	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1954	9	—	9	1	149	10
1955	67	1	13	—	478	29
1956	101	3	10	—	266	32
1957	128	4	20	1	166	12
1958	119	17	14	3	285	23
1959	181	5	25	5	306	21
1960	225	12	30	2	271	32
1961	218	15	22	5	328	23
1962	233	14	31	2	390	34
1963	294	19	21	4	368	65

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.11 Principal Police offences—Number of cases.—(Concl'd.)

Years	DACOITY		CATTLE THEFT		ORDINARY THEFT		HOUSE, TRESPASS AND HOUSE BREAKING WITH INTENTION TO COMMIT OFFENCE	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1954	44	—	2	—	101	19	261	26
1955	23	—	8	3	174	15	268	9
1956	34	—	19	4	252	27	277	24
1957	35	3	45	11	354	23	564	22
1958	27	4	141	41	626	61	663	29
1959	39	1	195	20	661	87	783	48
1960	38	2	108	14	898	52	609	42
1961	27	—	147	15	870	74	641	41
1962	88	—	116	12	1,020	39	430	33
1963	36	4	274	25	930	115	507	35

Source :—Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.12. Property stolen and recovered.

Years	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen (Rs.)	Amount of property recovered (Rs.)	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1954	502	132	26.3	52,988	19,386	36.6
1955	470	119	25.3	1,69,775	14,924	8.8
1956	488	101	20.7	2,49,587	22,503	9.0
1957	931	133	14.3	1,82,014	10,011	5.5
1958	1,061	200	18.9	1,93,559	15,694	8.1
1959	1,581	167	10.6	2,45,022	11,003	4.5
1960	1,421	137	9.6	1,43,102	11,981	8.4
1961	1,387	182	13.1	2,11,196	13,787	6.5
1962	1,541	99	6.4	2,23,928	20,360	9.5
1963	1,343	177	13.2	3,81,670	20,035	5.2

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.13 Number and distribution of Prisoners

Years	PLACES OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR			TOTAL		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
1955	1	—	8	269	—	269	2,338	15	2,335	2,607	15	2,622
1956	1	—	8	301	3	304	4,623	41	4,664	4,924	44	4,968
1957	1	—	8	291	4	295	4,564	161	4,725	4,855	165	5,020
1958	1	—	8	378	8	386	4,600	125	4,725	4,978	133	5,111
1959	1	—	8	576	17	593	4,211	146	4,357	4,787	163	4,950
1960	1	—	8	357	14	371	4,126	74	4,200	4,483	88	4,571
1961	1	—	9	440	10	450	4,046	111	4,157	4,486	121	4,607
1962	1	—	9	391	16	407	3,612	93	3,705	4,003	109	4,112
1963	1	—	9	370	20	390	4,023	75	4,098	4,393	95	4,488



# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.13 Number and distribution of prisoners—(Concl'd).

Year	DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1955	2,320	12	2,332	287	3	290	7.14	0.04	7.18
1956	4,623	40	4,663	301	4	305	13.49	0.12	13.61
1957	4,457	160	4,617	398	5	403	308.67	1.05	309.72
1958	4,402	116	4,518	576	17	593	342.77	11.38	354.15
1959	4,430	149	4,579	357	14	371	422.91	17.28	440.19
1960	4,043	78	4,121		10	450	405.05	9.35	414.40
1961	4,095	105	4,200	391	16	407	421.77	21.27	443.04
1962	3,633	89	3,722	370	20	390	430.97	18.87	449.84
1963	3,929	86	4,015	464	9	473	491.25	32.70	523.95

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.14 Age and state of education of convicts.

Years	AGE								EDUCATION			
	Under 22		22 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955	158	—	483	—	91	—	35	—	185	—	582	—
1956	285	2	505	10	133	—	55	—	180	4	798	8
1957	330	9	1,264	13	262	6	31	—	362	6	1,525	22
1958	375	6	1,007	12	267	2	14	—	295	2	1,368	18
1959	294	7	974	56	293	8	23	—	365	—	1,219	71
1960	214	3	802	7	324	10	23	—	340	2	1,306	18
1961	424	4	915	14	385	2	39	1	407	—	1,356	21
1962	207	4	711	25	131	3	19	—	263	1	805	31
1963	192	2	726	22	182	4	14	—	644	10	470	18

Source :— Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails.

Years	NOT EXCEEDING ONE MONTH		ABOVE ONE MONTH AND NOT EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS		ABOVE SIX MONTHS AND NOT EXCEEDING ONE YEAR		ABOVE ONE YEAR AND NOT EXCEEDING 5 YEARS		ABOVE FIVE YEARS AND NOT EXCEEDING TEN YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1955	363	—	289	—	29	—	13	—	3	—
1956	656	10	258	2	30	—	15	—	12	—
1957	1,701	22	120	5	25	—	36	—	2	1
1958	1,208	15	222	1	37	—	23	2	19	—
1959	975	50	374	15	31	—	29	1	11	1
1960	995	14	490	4	26	—	23	1	2	—
1961	935	11	561	4	19	—	22	—	4	—
1962	735	26	294	5	8	—	24	—	6	—
1963	569	15	305	3	66	—	32	—	2	—

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails—(Concl'd.)

Years	EXCEEDING TEN YEARS		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEA				SENTENCED TO DEATH		TOTAL		
	Males	Females	FOR LIFE		FOR A TERM		Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
			Males	Females	Males	Females					
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1955	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	698	—	698
1956	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	978	12	990
1957	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,887	28	1,915
1958	24	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,663	20	1,683
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420	67	1,487
1960	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,537	19	1,556
1961	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,546	15	1,561
1962	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,068	32	1,100
1963	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	974	19	993

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.16 Sickness and mortality among Prisoners.

Years	DAILY AVERAGE STRENGTH			NUMBER ADMITTED INTO HOSPITAL			DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF SICK			TOTAL DEATHS		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
1955	144.29	0.04	144.33	201	—	201	5.82	—	5.82	—	—	—
1956	207.61	0.10	207.71	346	—	346	3.90	—	3.90	—	—	—
1957	308.67	1.05	309.72	416	—	416	29.46	0.11	29.57	1	—	1
1958	365.47	11.79	377.26	336	1	337	9.61	0.04	9.65	3	—	3
1959	422.91	17.28	440.19	224	—	224	7.16	—	9.16	1	—	1
1960	405.05	9.35	414.40	1,006	—	1,006	2.32	0.02	2.34	1	—	1
1961	421.77	21.27	443.04	360	13	373	4.13	0.80	4.93	1	—	1
1962	430.97	18.87	449.84	275	15	290	36.93	0.01	36.94	1	—	1
1963	491.25	32.70	523.95	61	1	62	3.78	—	3.78	—	—	—

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners—( Concl'd. )

RATIO PER 1000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH										
Years	Of admission into Hospitals			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
1955	165.15	—	165.15	13.19	—	13.19	—	—	—	
1956	188.44	—	188.44	19.23	—	19.23	—	—	—	
1957	215.05	—	215.05	64.02	31.02	95.04	4.65	—	4.65	
1958	919.36	84.81	1,004.17	26.29	3.39	29.68	2.22	—	2.22	
1959	529.66	—	529.66	19.32	—	19.32	2.37	—	2.37	
1960	2,481.17	—	2,481.17	5.72	0.04	5.70	2.46	—	2.46	
1961	228.49	1,063.15	1,291.64	42.06	65.62	107.68	0.02	—	0.02	
1962	63.80	79.48	143.28	85.70	0.54	86.24	0.60	—	0.60	
1963	13.88	1.52	15.40	0.83	0.02	0.85	—	—	—	

Source : Prisoners Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.17 Condition of the prisoners released from the jails.

Years	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT			
			Up-to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total	Up-to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total	9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1955	2,332	2,232	100	—	100	—	—	—	—
1956	4,663	4,600	63	—	63	—	—	—	—
1957	4,617	3,690	927	—	927	—	—	—	—
1958	3,554	2,041	1,513	—	1,513	—	—	—	—
1959	3,517	2,140	1,269	50	1,319	55	3	58	58
1960	4,121	1,000	1,785	23	1,808	30	—	30	30
1961	4,200	827	1,946	1,427	3,373	—	—	—	—
1962	3,722	2,402	1,164	122	1,286	31	3	34	34
1963	4,015	3,596	376	15	391	23	5	28	28

Source : Prisons Directorate.

## XVIII. EXCISE

Available Statistics regarding State Excise only are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 18. 1— In this table data regarding consumption of country spirit, Opium, foreign liquor are given. Sub-division-wise consumption during the year 1962-63 is also made available.

TABLE NOS. 18. 2. to 18. 4— Data relating to quantity of foreign liquor imported, shops licensed for the sale of liquor, opium etc. and issue of medical and excise opium are presented in these tables.

TABLE NO. 18. 5— In this table information in respect of rate of excise duties has been shown.



सत्यमेव जयते



## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.1 Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor.

Years/ Sub- divisions.	Country Spirit (Litres)	Opium (Kilo- grams)	IMPORTED FORE- IGN LIQUOR (LITRES)		India-made Spirit (Litres)	India- made beer (Litres)	India- made foreign liquor (Litres)
			Wine	Beer			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1953-54	49,146.37	67.18	818.27	1,118.31	1,604.72	400.04	1,477.43
1954-55	47,641.66	72.78	1,086.48	218.21	3,295.82	—	909.19
1955-56	42,545.64	64.38	1,050.12	618.25	5,455.15	—	1,250.14
1956-57	47,441.64	49.45	831.91	781.91	3,500.39	177.29	981.93
1957-58	31,630.79	44.79	—	136.38	2,909.41	172.75	954.65
1958-59	60,847.67	49.45	18.18	72.74	5,159.66	436.41	1,263.78
1959-60	63,088.83	6.72	27.28	36.37	7,455.37	927.38	1,154.67
1960-61	84,509.40	6.15	—	—	13,201.47	1,136.49	1,688.82
1961-62	1,11,862.40	6.67	19.89	—	14,063.50	1,554.69	2,345.66
1962-63	1,08,216.84	5.87	54.45	—	6,445.70	2,394.40	2,550.34

## 1962-63 :—

Amarpur	2,089.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	2,088.00	0.77	—	—	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	11,817.84	—	—	—	203.00	—	43.00
Kailashahar	16,906.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	5,784.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai	13,731.00	0.28	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	13,853.00	4.28	54.45	—	6,242.70	2,394.40	2,507.34
Sonamura	4,420.00	0.40	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	7,528.00	0.14	—	—	—	—	—

Source :—Office of the District Collector  
(Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.2 Quantity of foreign liquor imported.

( In Litres )

Years	QUANTITY OF FOREIGN LIQUOR IMPORTED			
	Spirit	Wine	Bear	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	—	818.27	1,118.31	1,936.58
1954-55	—	1,086.48	218.21	1,304.69
1955-56	—	1,050.12	618.25	1,668.37
1956-57	—	831.11	781.91	1,613.82
1957-58	—	—	136.38	136.38
1958-59	—	18.18	72.74	90.92
1959-60	—	27.28	36.37	63.65
1960-61	—	22.73	—	22.73
1961-62	—	19.89	—	19.89
1962-63	—	54.45	—	54.45

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.3 Shops Licensed for the sale of liquors, Opium and other intoxicating drugs.

Years/Sub-divisions	NUMBER OF SHOPS	
	Liquor	Drugs
1	2	3
1953-54	44	—
1954-55	39	—
1955-56	40	—
1956-57	40	25
1957-58	38	5
1958-59	38	7
1959-60	38	6
1960-61	38	10
1961-62	38	9
1962-63	38	8
<b>1962-63 :</b>		
Amarpur	1	—
Belonia	9	—
Dharmanagar	4	1
Kailashahar	2	1
Kamalpur	2	—
Khowai	5	—
Sabroom	1	—
Sadar	11	5
Sonamura	2	—
Udaipur	2	1

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.4 Issue of medical and excise opium.

(For local consumption)

(quantity in Kilograms)

Years	Consumption of excise opium	Quantity of medical opium issued for consumption (1)	QUANTITY OF REMAINING IN STOCK AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR		
			Excise opium	Medical opium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1953-54	67.18	—	129.70	—	129.70
1954-55	72.78	—	56.92	—	56.92
1955-56	64.38	—	29.86	—	29.86
1956-57	49.45	—	55.05	—	55.05
1957-58	44.79	—	10.26	—	10.26
1958-59	49.45	—	0.93	—	0.93
1959-60	—	6.72	—	3.06	3.06
1960-61	—	6.15	—	1.47	1.47
1961-62	—	6.67	—	3.27	3.27
1962-63	5.87	—	37.82	—	37.82

(1) Medical opium is being issued to be registered opium addicts from 1st April, 1959.

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

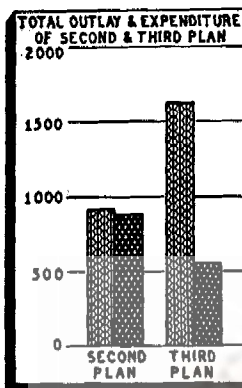
## 18.5 Rates of Excise duty (As on 1st April).

(In Rupees)

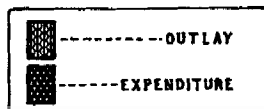
Years	Country liquor (per litre)	India-made foreign liquor (per litre)	Opium (per kilogram)	Ganza (Per Kilogram)
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	0.88	7.04	574.32	475.27
1956-57	1.54	8.80	574.32	260.32
1957-58	1.81	8.80	574.32	260.32
1958-59	1.81	8.80	574.32	260.32
1959-60	1.90	8.80	574.32	(a)
1960-61	1.90	8.80	574.32	(a)
1961-62	2.00	10.00	574.20	—
1962-63	2.00	10.00	574.20	—

(a) This was stopped from 1st April, 1959 as per order of Government of India.

Source :— Office of the District Collector (Excise).

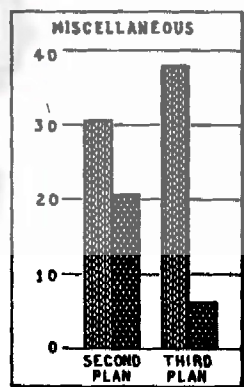
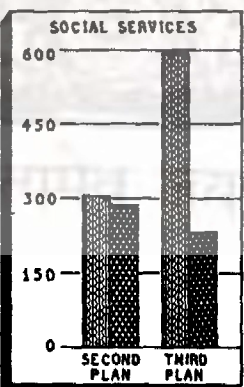
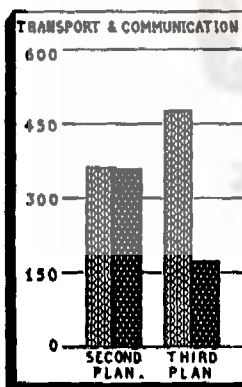
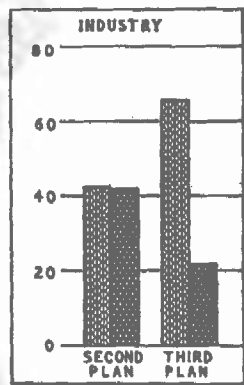
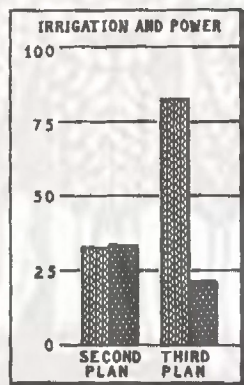
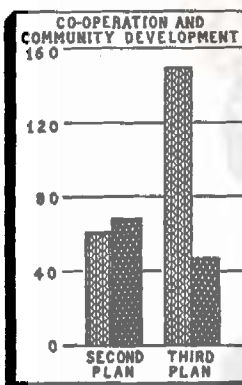
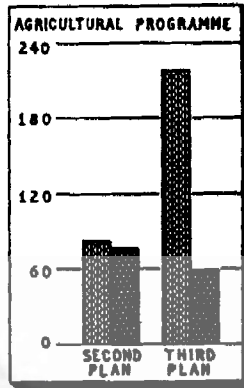


## OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE OF SECOND & THIRD FIVE YEAR PLANS



EXPENDITURE OF THIRD PLAN RELATES TO THE FIRST TWO YEARS ONLY (1961-62 & 1962-63)

RUPEES IN LAKHS



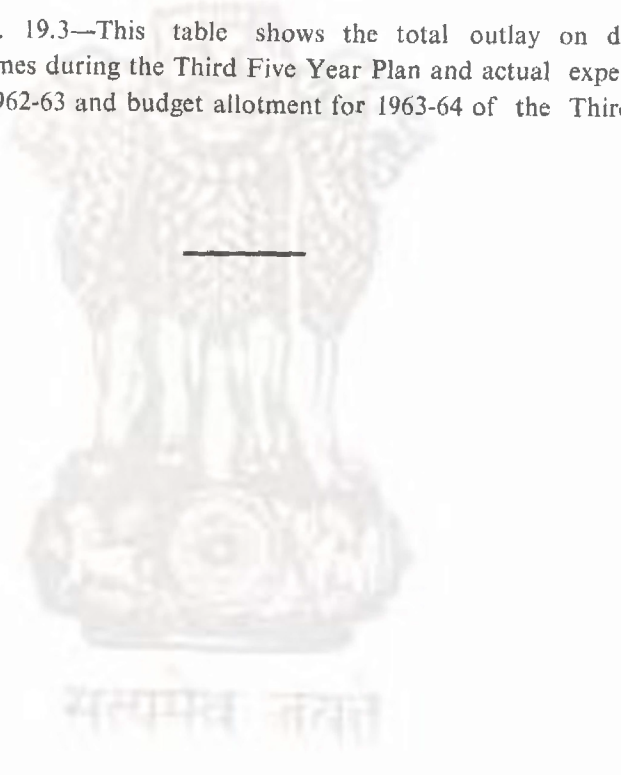
## XIX, FIVE YEAR PLAN

This Section contains statistics regarding the outlay, allocation and progress of expenditure on different development schemes during the First, Second and Third Five year Plans.

TABLE NO. 19.1—This table presents the total outlay and actual expenditure of the First Five Year Plan.

TABLE NO. 19.2—Total outlay and actual expenditure incurred in different years of the Second Five Year Plan are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 19.3—This table shows the total outlay on different development schemes during the Third Five Year Plan and actual expenditure for 1961-62 and 1962-63 and budget allotment for 1963-64 of the Third Five Year Plan.



## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19.1 First Five Year Plan—Outlay and expenditure.

( Rupees in Lakhs )

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	Actual expenditure during the First Plan	Percentage of expenditure to Outlay
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.	17.33	6.10	8.28	47.78
Fisheries	1.37	0.48	1.03	75.18
Forests	10.98	3.87	7.42	67.58
Power Projects	7.00	2.47	5.35	76.43
Co-operation	1.34	0.48	0.55	41.04
Cottage Industries	7.80	2.75	5.89	75.51
Communications	128.00	45.08	74.00	57.81
Education	69.57	24.50	41.05	59.01
Medical	32.68	11.51	20.25	61.96
Public Health	7.84	2.76	6.29	80.23
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>283.91</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>170.11</b>	<b>59.92</b>

Source : Planning Department.

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19.2 Second Five Year Plan-Outlay and expenditure.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING						Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
			1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
(a) AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :										
Agricultural Production	30.560	3.30	2.435	7.008	4.004	5.407	8.276	27.130	3.03	
Minor Irrigation	5.280	0.57	0.500	1.130	0.524	0.820	2.940	5.914	0.66	
Animal Husbandry	8.960	0.97	0.428	0.814	0.556	2.443	2.277	6.518	0.73	
Dairy and Milk supply	2.760	0.30	—	0.332	0.496	0.535	1.407	2.770	0.31	
Forest and Soil Conservation	15.300	1.65	2.440	3.345	2.842	3.138	3.675	15.440	1.72	
Fisheries	3.840	0.41	0.127	0.415	0.610	0.878	1.667	3.697	0.41	
Warehousing and Co-operation	17.470	1.89	0.032	2.707	4.376	4.895	3.926	15.936	1.78	
(b) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYAT										
	61.770 (a)	6.67	7.830	13.535	9.999	16.560	20.669	68.593 (b)	7.65	
(c) IRRIGATION AND POWER :										
Power	33.360	3.60	1.510	3.310	16.550	7.430	4.860	33.660	3.76	

(a) The amount includes Rs. 1.100 lakhs, the outlay under Panchayat only. No expenditure was incurred for Panchayat.

(b) This expenditure was incurred against the total allotment of ( 60.670 from Community Development and 15.000 from Ministry of Home affairs ) 75.670 ( In lakhs of rupees ).



## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19.2 Second Five Year Plan-Outlay and expenditure—(Concl.d.)

(Rupees in lakhs)									
Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING					Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
			1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>d) INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS :</b>									
Village and Small Industries	42·080	4·55	1·560	7·509	7·735	13·100	12·760	42·664	4·76
e) TRANSPORT : ROADS	366·870	39·63	48·150	98·790	69·406	65·734	80·403	362·483	40·44
<b>f) SOCIAL SERVICES :</b>									
Education	127·290	13·75	7·310	20·090	25·750	30·570	44·860	128·580	14·35
Health	95·970	10·37	7·295	9·926	9·176	25·746	29·571	81·714	9·12
Labour and Labour-Welfare	0·510	0·06	0·026	0·045	0·054	0·240	0·074	0·439	0·05
Housing	5·400	0·59	1·250	1·400	0·380	0·997	2·425	6·452	0·72
Social Welfare	1·320	0·14	—	—	0·370	0·410	0·540	1·320	0·15
Welfare of Backward-Classes	76·140	8·22	11·139	16·549	13·290	13·980	17·048	72·006	8·04
<b>g) MISCELLANEOUS :</b>									
Publicity	2·600	0·28	0·159	0·197	1·221	0·519	0·576	2·672	0·30
Statistics	0·390	0·04	—	—	0·003	0·058	0·273	0·334	0·04
Local Bodies and Urban Development	27·880	3·01	0·317	0·900	0·372	2·759	13·439	17·787	1·98
TOTAL :—	925·750	100·00	92·508	788·002	167·714	196·219	251·666	896·109	100·00

Source : Planning Department.

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

**19.3 Third Five Year Plan—Total Outlay, actual expenditure during 1961-62, 1962-63 and budget provision for 1963-64.**

( Rupees in lakhs )

Heads of Development	Third Plan outlay	Percentage to total outlay	1961-62 (Actual)	1962-63 (Actual)	Budget provision for 1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :</b>					
1.1 Agricultural Production.	68'000	4'17	5'922	7'237	7'718
1'2 Minor Irrigation.	35'000	2'14	3'795	5'700	5'760
1.3 Soil Conservation.	17'000	1'04	1'802	3'147	2'358
1.4 Animal Husbandry.	22'640	1'39	3'402	4'187	6'089
1.5 Dairying and Milk supply.	10'360	0'63	1'993	0'925	4'787
1.6 Forests.	44'000	2'70	7'021	8'130	6'843
1.7 Fisheries.	22'000	1'35	1'140	4'070	6'002
1.8 Warehousing and marketing.	Included under Agricultural Production.				
<b>2. CO-OPERATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>					
2'1 Co-operation.	32'000	1'96	3'208	6'003	7'075
2'2 Community Development.	90'000	5'52	14'866	19'923	19'970
2.3 Panchayats.	28'000	1'72	0'888	2'667	2'720

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

**19.3 Third Five Year Plan—Total Outlay, actual expenditure during 1961-62, 1962-63 and budget provision for 1963-64 – (Concl'd.)**

( Rupees in Lakhs )

Heads of Development	Third Plan Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	ACTUALS		Budget Provision for 1963-64
			1961-62	1962-63	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>3. IRRIGATION AND POWER</b>					
3.1 Flood Control	10'000	0'61	2'140	5'899	2'300
3.2 Power	73'000	4'47	7'800	5'480	11'450
<b>4. INDUSTRY AND MINING :</b>					
4.1 Medium Industries ( Matric System )	2'000	0'12	0'750	1'150	1'330
4.2 Village and Small Industries.	64'000	3'92	8'170	11'920	11'010
<b>5. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION :</b>					
5.1 Roads }	480'000	29'41	85'500	90'270	150'000
5.2 Roads Transport }					
<b>6. SOCIAL SERVICE :</b>					
6.1 General Education & Cultural Programme.	240'000	14'72	38'165	35'986	43'556
6.2 Technical Education	16'000	0'98	3'741	7'315	2'308
6.3 Health and water supply	168'000	10'29	44'417	33'866	16'838
6.4 Housing	25'000	1'53	3'482	3'705	0'599
6.5 Welfare of Backward Classes.	135'000	8'27	20'164	24'798	22'000
6.6 Social Welfare	11'000	0'67	1'591	2'761	2'200
6.7 Labour and Labour Welfare.	1'000	0'06	7'322	2'171	2'867
<b>7. MISCELLANEOUS :</b>					
7.1 Statistics	7'000	0'43	1'275	2'192	1'830
7.2 Information and Publicity.	9'000	0'55	1'032	1'320	1'250
7.3 Local Bodies.	20'000	1'23	—	—	1'000
7.4 Others ( Press )	2'000	0'12	0'102	0'448	2'024
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>1632'000</b>	<b>100'00</b>	<b>269'688</b>	<b>291'270</b>	<b>341'884</b>

Source : Statistical Department.

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Community Development programme has been launched in Tripura from 1952 for betterment of social and economic conditions through the collective efforts of the community itself. The scheme was in operation in fourteen blocks at the end of 1962-63 of which Seven are Stage—I, four (including one Multipurpose Block) Stage—II and three Pre-Extension blocks.

TABLE NOS. 20.1 & 20.2—These tables show the coverage of the Community Development programme as well as physical achievement under important heads:



## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.1 Coverage of Community Development and N. E. S. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1963).

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Category of Blocks at the time of initial allotment	Month and Year of initial allotment	Present Status of block
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Sadar East Block (Jirania)	C. D.	October, 1952	Stage II (Post intensive)
2.	Dharmanagar Block (Panisagar)	N. E. S.	October, 1953	Stage II
3.	Kailashahar Block (Kumarghat)	N. E. S.	April, 1955	Stage II
4.	Kamalpur Block (Salema)	N. E. S.	April, 1956	Stage I
5.	Amarpur Block (Amarpur)	Multipurpose	October, 1956	M. P. C. D.
6.	Belonia Block (Bagafa)	N. E. S.	April, 1957	Stage I
7.	Sabroom Block (Satchand)	Stage-I	April, 1958	Stage I
8.	Kanchanpur - Longai Block (Kanchanpur - Dharmanagar)	Pre-Extension	April, 1959	Stage I
9.	Khowai Block (Khowai)	"	October, 1959	Stage I
10.	Udaipur Block (Udaipur)	"	April, 1960	Stage I
11.	Sonamura Block (Melagarh)	"	October, 1960	Stage I
12.	Sadar - North Block (Mohanpur)	"	October, 1961	Pre-Extension
13.	Sadar - South Block (Bishalgarh)	"	April, 1962	"
14.	Teliamura Block (Teliamura)	"	April, 1962	"

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.1 Coverage of Community Development and N. E. S. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1963).

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Date of conversion into present status	Area Covered (In Sq. K. M.)	No. of villages covered (1961-Census)	Population covered (1961-Census)		Percentage of population to the total population of Tripura
					9	10	
1.	Sadar East Block (Jirania)	1.4.1962	401.4	511	71,837	6.29	
2.	Dharmanagar Block (Panisagar)	1.4.1959	440.3	177	87,158	7.63	
3.	Kailashahar Block (Kumarghat)	1.4.1961	1,201.8	586	1,04,126	9.12	
4.	Kamalpur Block (Salema)	1.4.1958	621.6	320	61,675	5.40	
5.	Amarpur Block (Amarpur)	Does not arise	1,364.9	455	56,365	4.94	
6.	Belonia Block (Bagafa)	1.4.1958	1,020.5	466	84,827	7.43	
7.	Sabroom Block (Satchand)	Does not arise	616.4	192	43,397	3.80	
8.	Kanchanpur—Longai Block (Kanchanpur—Dharmanagar)	1.4.1960	1,274.3	332	40,390	3.54	
9.	Khowai Block (Khowai)	2.10.1960	388.5	308	52,512	4.60	
10.	Udaipur Block (Udaipur)	2.10.1961	637.1	179	90,074	7.89	
11.	Sonamura Block (Melagarh)	2.10.1961	530.9	170	77,969	6.83	
12.	Sadar—North Block (Mohanpur)	Does not arise	297.8	321	48,893	4.28	
13.	Sadar—South Block (Bishalgarh)	"	852.6	609	1,90,468	16.68	
14.	Teliamura Block (Teliamura)	"	1,004.9	654	77,436	6.78	

Source :—Statistical Department.

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks**  
**(upto 31st March, 1963).**

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	Total Government expenditure (Approximate)	Total people's contribution	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT		
				AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
				Improved seeds distributed (M. T.)	Chemical fertilizers distributed (M. T.)	Improved implements distributed. (No.)
1	2	Rs. 3	(Rs) 4	5	6	7
1.	Sadar East Stage II Block	25,27,444	9,18,405	114.91	173.13	284
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	15,57,233	2,35,310	81.42	137.95	368
3.	Kailashahar Stage II Block	13,07,230	3,68,662	196.57	166.69	783
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	10,90,100	2,21,211	111.43	93.94	125
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	23,87,610	1,50,000	44.99	41.35	231
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	9,21,143	1,16,100	163.49	89.76	121
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block	8,02,238	52,350	110.69	44.71	79
8.	Kanchanpur Stage I Block	5,41,605	36,369	45.31	7.92	51
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	4,23,979	81,908	45.40	30.30	79
10.	Udaipur Stage I Block	1,89,855	75,000	35.77	11.43	38
11.	Sonamura Stage I Block	1,85,045	4,393	15.81	9.89	78
TOTAL .		1,19,33,482	22,59,708	965.79	807.07	2,237

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—(Contd.)**  
**(upto 31st March, 1963).**

TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT											
Serial No.	Name of Blocks	AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—Contd.									
		Chemical pesticides distributed (M. T.)	Compost pits dug (No.)	Agricultural demonstration held (No.)	Area brought under J. P. C. (Hect)	Improved animals supplied (No.)	Improved birds supplied (No.)	Number of animals castrated (No.)			
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
1.	Sadar East Stage II Block	0.83	9,158	4,939	617.7	—	193	1,951			
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	1.37	7,602	905	795.0	2	225	4,127			
3.	Kailashahar Stage II Block	2.16	6,444	1,500	1,875.0	—	446	3,994			
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	1.27	7,120	486	719.0	5	189	5,229			
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	0.71	4,165	495	764.3	25	138	948			
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	1.40	4,784	460	1,596.6	16	571	6,362			
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block	0.88	1,102	251	433.1	7	139	570			
8.	Kanchanpur Stage I Block	3.04	2,298	250	471.8	50	715	70			
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	0.78	2,332	272	514.2	—	50	827			
10.	Udaipur Stage I Block	0.15	2,942	144	150.0	—	279	258			
11.	Sonamura Stage I Block	0.13	2,270	97	199.0	—	—	154			
TOTAL :		12.72	50,217	9,799	8,035.7	105	2,945	24,490			



## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—**  
**(Up to 31st March, 1963)—(Contd).**

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd).						
		AGRI & A. H. (concd).		IRRIGATION & RECLAMATION		VILLAGE & SMALL INDUSTRIES		
		Number of animals treated (No.)	Area irrigated (Hect)	Area reclaimed (Hect)		Ambar Charkas introduced (No.)	Improved ghannies introduced (No.)	Beelives introduced (No.)
		15	16	17	18	19	20	
1.	Sadar East Stage II Block	35,855	1,431.0	75.2	123	5	125	
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	32,371	3,341.7	129.3	—	—	213	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II Block	29,485	2,337.5	1,021.8	5	26	178	
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	16,349	5,013.9	417.8	17	25	—	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	7,036	3,295.2	1,021.0	—	—	14	
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	23,386	1,373.3	264.5	—	—	199	
7.	Sobroon Stage I Block	9,875	997.7	262.0	7	2	—	
8.	Kanchanpur Stage I Block	1,114	563.8	270.2	—	7	42	
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	13,912	402.1	46.8	—	—	417	
10.	Udaipur Stage I Block	15,802	186.0	97.0	36	—	41	
11.	Sonamura Stage I Block	2,662	188.0	158.0	—	—	38	
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>1,87,847</b>	<b>19,130.2</b>	<b>3,763.6</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1,267</b>	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—**  
**(Upto 31st March, 1963)—(Contd.)**

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd).									
		VILLAGE & SMALL INDUSTRIES—(Concl.)					EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION				
		Bricks Kilns Started (No.)	Bricks (No.)	Sewing machine distributed (No.)	Value of improved tools distributed. (Rs.)	Adult literacy centres started (No.)	Adult made literate (No.)	Reading rooms & Libraries started (No.)			
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
1.	Sadar East Stage II Block	1	7,00,000	36	500	61	2,906	16			
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	4	39,67,500	5	27,154	75	9,096	14			
3.	Kailashahar Stage II Block	6	21,37,000	20	13,998	80	6,367	61			
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	19	20,77,000	—	750	51	1,452	7			
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	10	—	7	—	30	2,225	4			
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	3	13,00,000	—	34,400	39	4,865	12			
7.	Sabroon Stage I Block	2	4,25,000	9	2,500	34	1,472	9			
8.	Kanchanpur Stage I Block	2	6,00,000	21	6,414	23	753	20			
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	8	17,40,000	—	1,600	32	1,272	9			
10.	Udaipur Stage I Block	8	32,00,000	—	800	—	2,052	3			
11.	Sonamura Stage I Block	—	—	6	800	14	997	1			
TOTAL :		63	1,61,46,500	162	90,916	439	33,457	156			

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—  
(Upto 31st March, 1963)—(Contd.).**

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd.)									
		EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION—(Concd).						WOMEN'S PROGRAMME			
		Community Centres Started (No.)	Youth club & Farmer's Union started (No.)	Number of members in Col. 29	Village leaders training camp organised (No.)	Number of Village leaders Trained	Mahila Samities & mandals organised	Membership in Col. 33			
		28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
1.	Sadhar--East Stage II Block	59	75	1,003	42	1,861	25	530			
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	25	17	937	37	1,886	25	825			
3.	Kailashahar Stage II Block	—	54	1,286	42	2,030	40	714			
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	10	34	563	19	1,093	16	427			
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	6	24	624	49	1,114	12	338			
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	1	47	950	38	1,502	17	462			
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block	—	38	668	31	1,503	14	231			
8.	Kanchanpur-Longai Stage I Block	—	20	614	34	1,560	37	492			
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	—	21	947	20	992	17	659			
10.	Udaipur Stage I Block	—	13	562	15	750	9	158			
11.	Sonamura Stage I Block	—	3	112	10	500	—	—			
TOTAL :—		101	346	8,266	337	14,791	212	4,836			

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—**  
**(Upto 31st March, 1963)—Contd.**

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd.)						
		WOMEN'S PROGRAMME—Concl'd.				COMMUNICATION		
		Balawadis/ Nurseries Started (No.)	Children attending in Col. 35	Katcha roads constructed (in K. M.)	Existing roads improved (in K. M.)	Culverts constructed (No.)	Culverts repaired (No.)	
		35	36	37	38	39	40	
1.	Sadar—East Stage II Block	17	533	392.4	170.3	163	11	
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	35	1,943	313.3	239.3	193	20	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II Block	16	399	793.9	287.3	35	16	
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	18	790	176.5	89.5	218	18	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	17	435	493.6	127.1	52	—	
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	12	1,305	141.9	42.0	41	4	
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block	32	732	84.5	105.2	69	10	
8.	Kanchanpur-Longai Stage I Block	21	852	291.7	87.2	13	—	
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	26	1,294	50.4	29.0	58	46	
10.	Udaipur Stage I Block	18	702	36.0	20.0	16	10	
11.	Sonamura Stage I Block	3	200	20.0	67.0	95	38	
TOTAL :—		215	9,185	2,794.2	1,263.9	953	173	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

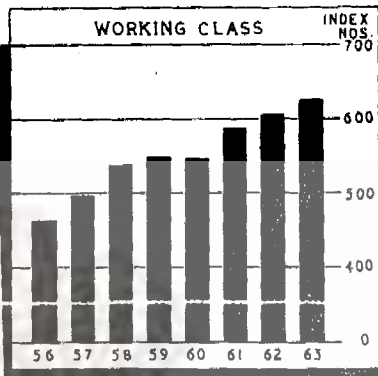
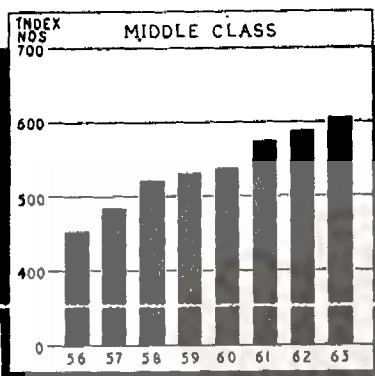
**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—  
(Upto March, 1963)—(Contd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of Block	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—Contd.							
		HEALTH & RURAL SANITATION				CO-OPERATION			
		Rural latrines constructed (No.)	Drinking water wells constructed (No.)	Drinking water wells renovated (No.)	Credit & Multipurpose Societies started (No.)	Industrial societies started (No.)	Farming societies started (No.)	Other societies started (No.)	
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
1.	Sadar—East Stage II Block	294	285	229	39	35	1	24	
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	880	553	573	25	15	1	14	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II Block	255	185	11	37	13	1	14	
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	805	187	48	22	8	—	12	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	216	181	29	5	5	—	14	
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	469	146	25	17	9	1	16	
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block	157	50	33	13	3	—	7	
8.	Kanchanpur—Longai Stage I Block	315	69	19	2	2	—	6	
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	169	42	8	17	6	3	4	
*10.	Udaipur Stage I Block	162	31	—	11	1	1	10	
*11.	Sonamura Stage I Block	382	103	118	12	4	—	10	
TOTAL :		4,104	1,832	1,093	200	101	8	131	

\* Figures as per Annual Progress Report Part II ending June, 1962 and Q. P. R. upto 31st March, 1963.

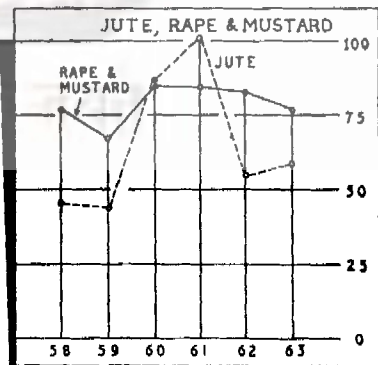
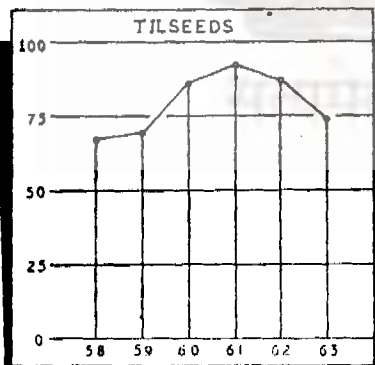
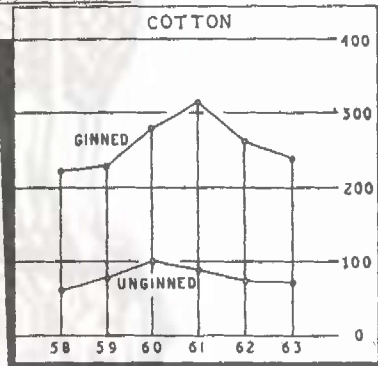
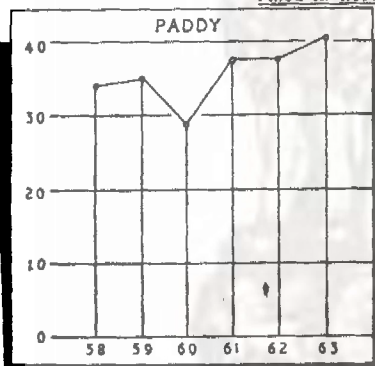
# CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEX NUMBERS AT AGARTALA

BASE AUGUST 1939=100



## AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRI. COMMODITIES.

PRICE IN RUPEES PER QUINTALS



## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—  
(Upto March, 1963)—(Concl.)**

Sl. No.	Name of Block	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—Concl.									
		CO-OPERATION—Concl.									
		Total (Col. 44+ 45+46+47)	Membership in Col. 44	Membership in Col. 45	Membership in Col. 46	Membership in Col. 47	Membership in Col. 48	Membership in Col. 49	Membership in Col. 50	Membership in Col. 51	Total (Col. 49+50+51 +52)
		48	49	50	51	52	53				
1.	Sadar—East Stage II Block	99	4,892	2,304	140	2,815	10,151				
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	55	1,476	339	330	844	2,989				
3.	Kailashahar Stage II Block	65	3,414	431	385	1,456	5,716				
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	42	2,433	249	—	2,218	4,900				
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	24	2,396	104	—	1,737	4,237				
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	43	2,673	234	72	1,576	4,555				
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block	23	1,658	48	—	1,233	2,939				
8.	Kanchanpur—Longai Stage I Block	10	110	31	—	717	858				
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	30	2,573	168	328	173	3,242				
*10.	Udaipur Stage I Block	23	1,826	31	344	1,908	4,109				
*11.	Sonamura Stage I Block	26	755	100	—	1,706	2,561				
<b>TOTAL :</b>		440	24,236	4,039	1,599	16,383	46,257				

\* Figures as per Annual Progress Report Part II ending June, 1962  
and Q. P. R. upto 31st March, 1963.

Source :—Statistical Department.

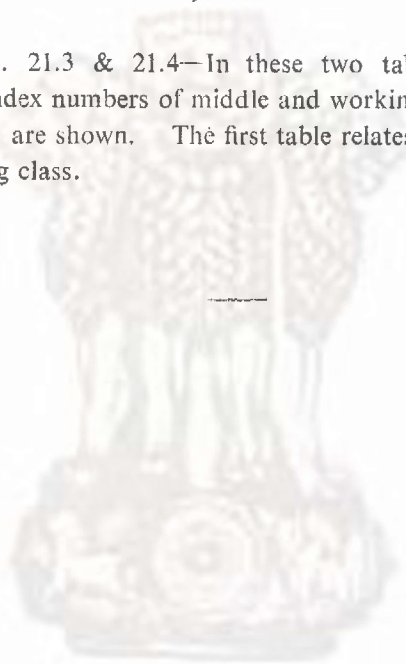
## XXI. PRICES

This section presents price statistics and Consumers' price index numbers. The average price given in this section is simple arithmetic average.

TABLE NO. 21.1—This table gives the average wholesale price of a few agricultural commodities.

TABLE NO. 21.2—Average retail price of some food articles is given in this table. Due to change of proformae the figures in respect of earlier years in some columns could not be incorporated due to non-collection of the same.

TABLE NOS. 21.3 & 21.4—In these two tables data in respect of consumers' price index numbers of middle and working ( low income group ) classes at Agartala are shown. The first table relates to middle class and the next to the working class.



सत्यमेव जयते



## XXI. PRICES

## 21.1 Average wholesale prices of important Agricultural Commodities.

( Prices in rupees per Quintals )

Years/Months	PADDY		COTTON		Tilseeds	Jute (White) Bottom grade	Rape and mustard
	Aman	Aush	Ginned	Un-ginned			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	34.34	N.S.	219.76	60.79	67.08	45.41	76.51
1959	34.96	N.S.	232.40	78.09	69.60	44.02	67.32
1960	28.75	22.99	283.04	99.50(a)	85.59	87.39	84.76
1961	37.18	30.27(b)	314.67	87.01	91.83	100.77	84.41
1962	37.62	27.19	259.67	72.90	87.17	54.60	83.19
1963	40.12	34.12	239.37	70.76	74.38	58.45	76.72
1963	33.60	N.T.	233.11	69.32	82.47	54.45	80.23
January,	35.61	N.T.	230.52	73.74	75.92	58.35	68.69
February,	37.13	N.T.	237.28	72.65	74.62	59.69	68.34
March,	40.87	N.T.	245.59	76.02	75.17	53.58	71.22
April,	40.21	N.T.	239.52	69.66	76.94	N.S.	72.23
May,	42.78	38.10	247.38	75.02	78.04	54.00	73.96
June,	42.74	31.47	258.99	66.98	76.28	56.15	79.27
July,	42.74	31.30	267.92	75.02	67.12	58.93	79.58
August,	42.59	30.61	N.T.	N.S.	70.62	62.63	79.97
September,	38.50	34.38	214.34	53.58	72.19	62.62	80.91
October,	49.98	39.50	230.99	72.18	69.86	61.56	82.04
November,	34.74	33.50	227.47	74.19	73.39	60.96	84.17
December,							

N. T.—No transaction.

(a) Average of eleven months.

N. S.—Not supply.

(b) Average of six months.

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura.

Years/Months	FOOD GRAINS AND ITS PRODUCTS						PULSES			
	Rice (boiled)		Chira (Medium)	Muri (Medium)	Wheat (Atta)	Arhar	Moog	Musuri	Gram	
	Medium	Coarse								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1										
1954	0.35	0.30	0.66	0.80	0.66	0.75	0.84	0.78		
1955	0.39	0.33	0.57	0.71	0.80	0.60	0.65	0.65		
1956	0.66	0.57	1.04	1.20	0.84	0.72	0.83	0.84		
1957	0.62	0.55	0.95	1.08	0.83	0.76	0.86	0.90		
1958	0.64	0.54	0.99	1.15	0.84	0.80	1.03	0.94		
1959	0.63	0.58	0.96	1.21	0.84	0.98	1.06	0.98		0.92
1960	0.54	0.50	0.88	1.07	0.80	0.90	1.00	0.90		0.85
1961	0.62	0.56	0.95	1.13	0.76	0.81	0.96	0.86		0.86
1962	0.65	0.59	1.02	1.15	0.73	0.86	0.96	0.91		0.85
1963	0.70	0.65	1.03	1.22	0.74	0.97	0.98	0.98		0.87
January, 1963	0.62	0.57	1.03	1.12	0.74	0.98	0.99	1.00		0.91
February	0.61	0.57	1.02	1.11	0.74	0.97	0.99	0.99		0.87
March,	0.65	0.61	1.06	1.17	0.73	0.96	0.98	0.97		0.87
April,	0.68	0.62	1.06	1.17	0.72	0.95	0.97	0.97		0.87
May,	0.73	0.68	1.11	1.22	0.73	0.95	0.97	0.96		0.87
June	0.75	0.70	1.10	1.29	0.73	0.97	0.97	0.97		0.87
July,	0.75	0.67	0.99	1.27	0.75	0.93	0.98	0.98		0.85
August,	0.73	0.69	0.97	1.25	0.77	0.95	0.99	0.99		0.88
September,	0.68	0.63	0.96	1.19	0.76	0.97	0.99	1.00		0.90
October	0.78	0.75	1.07	1.34	0.74	0.98	0.99	1.00		0.87
November,	0.74	0.70	1.06	1.34	0.73	1.00	0.98	0.99		0.87
December,	0.65	0.62	0.95	1.22	0.71	1.01	0.98	1.00		0.85

## XXI PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.) (Prices rupees per Kilogram)

Years/Months	EDIBLE OILS		OTHER FOOD ARTICLES							
	Mustard oil	Vanaspathi Dalda (2 Kg. tin)	Ghee (pure)	Milk Cow's (Litre)	Egg (Dozen)	Fish (pieces)	Meat (Khashi)	Potato (medium)	Onion	Banana (Dozen)
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1954	2.41		8.33	0.54	1.20			0.56	0.71	
1955	2.05		8.24	0.51	1.14			0.60	0.56	
1956	2.68		8.51	0.54	1.32			0.71	0.50	
1957	3.01		8.64	0.58	1.38			0.65	0.72	
1958	2.72		8.91	0.55	1.62			0.69	0.83	
1959	2.65		8.93	0.56	1.68			0.64	0.76	
1960	2.91		9.59	0.59	1.62			0.74	0.79	
1961	3.15		9.70	0.64	1.74			0.86	0.73	
1962	3.30		10.20	0.62	1.80			0.77	0.79	
1963	3.14	7.56 (a)	10.20	0.65	1.74	3.42 (a)	2.97 (a)	0.70	0.72	0.42 (a)
January, 1963	3.29	—	10.32	0.64	1.68	—	—	0.70	0.74	—
February, "	3.25	—	10.42	0.64	1.74	—	—	0.60	0.68	—
March, "	3.23	—	10.54	0.63	1.74	—	—	0.51	0.63	—
April, "	3.22	—	10.56	0.65	1.56	—	—	0.51	0.66	—
May, "	3.22	—	10.43	0.62	1.68	—	—	0.54	0.67	—
June, "	3.18	—	10.19	0.62	1.68	—	—	0.65	0.70	—
July, "	3.09	7.36	9.76	0.63	1.68	3.66	2.88	0.76	0.69	0.29
August, "	3.04	7.69	9.75	0.66	1.68	3.71	3.09	0.80	0.71	0.35
September, "	3.06	7.65	9.98	0.67	1.91	3.39	2.98	0.83	0.74	0.40
October, "	3.13	7.55	10.25	0.68	2.05	3.27	2.93	0.85	0.77	0.46
November, "	3.01	7.60	10.41	0.67	1.97	3.33	2.99	0.80	0.78	0.51
December, "	2.96	7.51	9.82	0.64	1.51	3.14	2.95	0.84	0.83	0.50

(a) Average of six months.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.)

(Prices in rupees per kilogram)

Years/ Months	OTHER FOOD ARTICLES—(CONCLD)							
	Sugar	Gur-Akhi	Salt	Chillies (Dry)	Coriander (Dry)	Turmeric (Dry)	Tea Brooke Bond dust (100 gm)	Polson's coffee (200 gram)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1954	1.29	0.71	0.20	2.95	1.07			
1955	1.20	0.65	0.21	1.94	0.85			
1956	1.20	0.62	0.21	2.00	0.91			
1957	1.22	0.70	0.24	2.71	0.94			
1958	1.37	0.77	0.24	2.23	1.06			
1959	1.50	0.84	0.21	2.83	1.11	1.36		
1960	1.43	0.73	0.23	3.53	1.38	1.85		
1961	1.43	0.74	0.24	3.20	1.31	1.92		
1962	1.47	0.72	0.26	3.40	1.22	2.13		
1963	1.42	0.90	0.25	3.54	0.95	2.44	1.04(a)	2.66(a)
January, 1963	1.41	0.70	0.25	3.82	1.09	2.59	—	—
February, "	1.41	0.71	0.26	3.77	1.07	2.57	—	—
March, "	1.42	0.73	0.26	3.62	1.00	2.62	—	—
April, "	1.42	0.76	0.26	3.49	0.94	2.54	—	—
May, "	1.44	0.77	0.26	3.43	0.97	2.47	—	—
June, "	1.43	0.81	0.26	3.46	0.93	2.46	—	—
July, "	1.43	0.89	0.24	3.41	0.91	2.33	1.04	2.74
August, "	1.41	0.98	0.25	3.44	0.90	2.36	1.04	3.04
September, "	1.41	1.08	0.25	3.48	0.90	2.36	1.06	3.02
October, "	1.40	1.25	0.25	3.52	0.86	2.35	1.04	—
November, "	1.40	1.07	0.24	3.57	0.88	2.32	1.04	2.30
December, "	1.40	1.08	0.24	3.50	0.92	2.31	1.04	2.18

(a) Average of six months.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.)

Years/ Months	FUEL					CLOTHING & FOOT WEAR				STATIONARY			
	Kerosine		Fire wood split (40 Kgs)	Match (50 sticks)		Dhuti (per pair)	Sari (per pair)	Chappals (per pair)	Pencil Ord- inary (piece)	Ink, Sulekha special (57 C. C. Phl.)	Paper 8 Lbs. (24 sheets)		
	White (Litre)	Red (Litre)											
	29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36	37	38		
1954	0.51	0.51											
1955	0.52	0.48											
1956	0.53	0.50											
1957	0.53	0.49											
1958	0.49	0.46											
1959	0.47	0.44											
1960	0.47	0.45											
1961	0.47	0.44											
1962	0.48	0.45											
1963	0.53	0.48	2.46(a)	0.07(a)		16.90(a)	15.06(a)	6.46(a)	0.19(a)	0.92(a)	0.59(a)		
January, 1963	0.46	0.44	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
February, "	0.48	0.45	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
March, "	0.54	0.51	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
April, "	0.53	0.50	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
May, "	0.53	0.49	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
June, "	0.53	0.49	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
July, "	0.59	0.53	2.26	0.06		—	—	6.52	0.18	0.84	0.60		
August, "	0.57	0.48	2.34	0.07		15.00	13.26	6.46	0.18	0.87	0.58		
September, "	0.54	0.47	2.45	0.07		—	—	6.42	0.18	0.90	0.58		
October, "	0.53	0.46	2.45	0.07		17.56	15.70	6.46	0.19	0.95	0.59		
November, "	0.52	0.46	2.77	0.07		17.17	15.60	6.47	0.20	0.97	0.58		
December, "	0.53	0.46	2.48	0.07		17.88	15.70	6.46	0.20	0.96	0.59		

(a) Average of six months.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Concl'd.)

( Prices in rupees per Kilogram. )

Years/Months	CHEMICAL DRUGS	TOILET GOODS					
	Washing Soda	Washing Soap	Toilet Soap (Lux each)	Cocoanut (225 gm)	Hair Oil Til (10 OZ)	Blades (pkt. of 5)	Tooth Paste (Small)
	39	40	41	42	43	44	45

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959 1.76

1960 1.83

1961 1.80

1962 1.86

1963 0.93 (a) 2.06 0.53(a) 1.71(a) 3.03(a) 0.28(a) 1.18(a)

January, 1963	—	1.97	—	—	—	—	—
February, „	—	2.04	—	—	—	—	—
March, „	—	2.08	—	—	—	—	—
April, „	—	2.05	—	—	—	—	—
May, „	—	2.00	—	—	—	—	—
June, „	—	2.07	—	—	—	—	—
July, „	0.90	2.07	0.51	1.66	3.01	0.25	1.17
August, „	0.94	2.09	0.52	1.69	3.03	0.27	1.17
September, „	0.95	2.09	0.53	1.71	3.08	0.28	1.18
October, „	0.93	2.13	0.54	1.73	3.13	0.30	1.20
November, „	0.93	2.10	0.54	1.72	3.07	0.29	1.19
December, „	0.91	2.05	0.54	1.73	2.84	0.29	1.18

Source :— Statistical Department.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.3 Consumers' price Index number of Middle Class at Agartala.

( Base : August, 1939=100 )

Years/Months	ITEMS					
	Food	Clothing	Fuel and Lighting	House rent	Miscellaneous	All combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1956	544.8	427.6	448.5	450.0	322.2	452.8
1957	598.1	450.9	463.3	450.0	329.8	484.7
1958	640.8	461.4	590.4	450.0	347.1	520.7
1959	638.4	469.0	589.4	450.0	362.7	531.8
1960	637.6	519.4	674.0	450.0	364.6	536.8
1961	707.5	535.7	639.5	450.0	382.8	576.1
1962	710.9	572.0	674.0	450.0	397.8	588.8
1963	724.8	593.2	718.6	450.0	415.5	606.4
January, 1962	699.9	556.1	654.5	450.0	393.8	579.1
February, "	685.9	571.0	651.2	450.0	401.4	576.1
March, "	685.7	568.6	667.7	450.0	402.1	577.1
April, "	705.6	567.1	651.2	450.0	401.7	585.4
May, "	710.0	567.9	666.7	450.0	402.3	588.8
June, "	713.9	567.3	665.3	450.0	400.1	589.9
July, "	720.8	573.6	667.2	450.0	395.1	592.5
August, "	720.0	574.0	681.8	450.0	395.2	593.1
September, "	723.1	576.5	690.0	450.0	395.2	595.5
October, "	724.9	576.3	697.4	450.0	395.3	596.8
November, "	725.6	577.9	698.0	450.0	395.6	597.5
December, "	715.9	587.2	697.0	450.0	396.3	593.9
January, 1963	695.4	589.2	697.0	450.0	400.1	585.4
February, "	685.9	594.1	702.3	450.0	406.5	583.7
March, "	692.5	591.4	706.0	450.0	406.8	587.0
April, "	707.9	580.4	722.2	450.0	409.3	596.3
May, "	711.0	593.6	724.5	450.0	416.7	600.6
June, "	722.2	594.7	730.2	450.0	415.6	605.2
July, "	728.1	599.1	738.3	450.0	416.4	610.4
August, "	747.5	592.7	720.4	450.0	415.1	617.5
September, "	761.6	584.9	718.1	450.0	418.9	624.6
October, "	754.4	588.0	726.6	450.0	424.2	623.6
November, "	757.5	594.3	722.4	450.0	426.3	626.2
December, "	733.8	606.1	714.7	450.0	430.0	616.8

Source : Statistical Department.



## XXI. PRICES

21.4 Consumers' price Index number of working  
(Low income group) class at Agartala.

( Base : August, 1939 — 100 )

Years/Months		ITEMS					
		Food	Clothing	Fuel & Lighting	House-rent	Miscellaneous	All combined
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1956		530.7	436.5	456.2	450.0	353.2	464.4
1957		577.9	459.2	475.6	450.0	357.3	497.3
1958		623.8	469.9	605.9	450.0	377.4	539.2
1959		619.1	478.1	703.3	450.0	393.7	549.6
1960		605.3	530.3	693.3	450.0	399.1	547.4
1961		670.3	545.0	658.0	450.0	424.5	587.7
1962		684.0	582.3	695.8	450.0	442.8	606.4
1963		698.9	603.4	723.9	450.0	464.1	625.0
January,	1962	659.4	567.4	682.2	450.0	441.1	590.2
February,	"	651.6	581.1	674.5	450.0	447.8	588.3
March,	"	655.9	578.0	691.6	450.0	447.8	591.8
April,	"	674.1	576.6	674.5	450.0	448.6	600.3
May,	"	686.8	577.4	688.5	450.0	450.8	609.0
June,	"	697.0	577.7	687.0	450.0	445.7	643.0
July,	"	703.8	583.8	686.9	450.0	439.5	615.6
August,	"	695.5	584.6	704.2	450.0	439.3	612.6
September,	"	694.7	587.2	711.8	450.0	438.7	612.8
October,	"	694.6	586.9	716.4	450.0	439.0	613.2
November,	"	700.6	588.3	716.5	450.0	437.7	616.2
December,	"	694.2	598.2	715.1	450.0	437.1	613.3
January,	1963	665.3	600.0	712.8	450.0	441.0	598.7
February,	"	651.8	604.6	718.7	450.0	448.0	594.2
March,	"	662.8	602.0	721.4	450.0	448.5	600.3
April,	"	678.7	600.9	735.7	450.0	452.0	610.9
May,	"	687.0	604.6	735.7	450.0	462.2	617.9
June,	"	698.2	605.4	741.6	450.0	460.6	624.6
July,	"	705.9	609.6	750.9	450.0	461.4	630.1
August,	"	718.8	603.4	634.4	450.0	467.4	636.7
September,	"	735.8	595.0	732.9	450.0	472.6	646.5
October,	"	733.9	597.6	739.4	450.0	481.4	648.6
November,	"	737.5	603.3	735.7	450.0	484.5	651.6
December,	"	710.8	614.8	727.5	450.0	489.5	639.5

Source : Statistical Department.



## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE No. 22.1—Information relating to printing presses, news-papers etc. is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 22.2—This table gives a list of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward classes in Tripura approved by the Government of India.

TABLE NO. 22.3—Data in respect of number of cinema houses, tickets sold and collection of entertainment tax are presented in this table. Entertainment tax shown in this table includes collection from all sources of entertainments.

TABLE NOS. 22.4 & 22.5—These tables show the number of displaced persons arrived at and settled in the different Sub-divisions in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 22.6—This table indicates the number of displaced persons settled in each Sub-division according to 1951 census and other survey of displaced persons.

TABLE NO. 22.7—This table indicates the financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura.

TABLE NOS. 22.8 to 22.11—Electoral statistics are presented in these two tables. The first two tables relate to the results of election for the two Houses of Parliament and for the Tripura Territorial Council of General Election 1957 while the second two tables represent the results of General Election 1962.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.1 Number of printing presses and publications

Years	Number of printing presses	Number of newspaper and periodicals
1	2	3
1953-54	13	13
1954-55	13	10
1955-56	16	12
1956-57	14	11
1957-58	17	10
1958-59	19	11
1959-60	21	12
1960-61	18	13
1961-62	21	20
1962-63	23	26

Sources :— Statistical Department  
and  
Office of the Public Relations Officer.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.2 List of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

## SCHEDULED CASTES

(1) Bagdi (2) Baiti (3) Bhuimali (4) Bhunar (5) Chamar or Muchi (6) Dandasi (7) Dhenuar (8) Dhoba (9) Duai (10) Dum (11) Ghasi (12) Gour (13) Gunar (14) Gur (15) Gorang (16) Jalia Kaibarta (17) Kahar (18) Kalindi (19) Kan (20) Kanda (21) Kanugh (22) Keot (23) Khadit (24) Kharia (25) Khencha (26) Kooh (27) Koir (28) Kol (29) Kora (30) Kotal (31) Mahisyadas (32) Mali (33) Methor (34) Musahar (35) Namasudra (36) Patni (37) Sabar

## SCHEDULED TRIBES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (1) Lushi (2) Mogh                                  | (3) Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—  |
| (4) Chakma (5) Garo                                 | (i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya  |
| (6) Chaimal (7) Halam                               | (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangei   |
|   | (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei                          |
| (8) Khasia (9) Bhutia                               | (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thaugluya |
| (10) Munda including kaur                           |  |
| (11) Orang (12) Lepcha                              |  |
| (13) Santal (14) Bhil                               |  |
| (15) Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera (including lasker) |  |
| (16) Jamatia (17) Noatia (18) Reang (19) Uchai      |  |

## OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

(1) Baisnab (2) Baraik (3) Bauri (4) Bedia (5) Bhuihar (6) Bhumij (7) Bind (8) Bhinjia (9) Bhuiya (10) Desali (11) Dasad (12) Goala (13) Gangui (14) Guri (15) Yogi (Nath) (16) Kangh (17) Kapali (18) Kechai (19) Kurmi (20) Lodha (21) Lohar (22) Manipuri (23) Mushahar (24) Naiko (25) Nat and Nattadas (26) Nayak (27) Nunia (28) Paik (29) Pan (30) Panki (31) Pasi (32) Raighatawarre (33) Rupai (34) Turi (35) Barai (36) Kamal & Karmakar (37) Kumbhakar (38) Napit (39) Sutradhar (40) Tauti (41) Bin (42) Sabdakar (Dhuli) Baidyakar & Nagarchi (43) Jhera (44) Gareri (45) Gauju (46) Gundi (47) Bhar (48) Bhakta

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.3 Number of Cinema houses and Collection of entertainment Tax

Years	Number of cinema houses	Total tickets sold for different classes	Total entertainment tax collected (1) (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1955	7	7,20,312	1,11,421.25
1956	8	8,22,168	1,31,379.62
1957	8	8,72,128	1,43,501.21
1958	7	9,28,913	1,67,809.48
1959	9	10,78,248	1,63,187.90
1960	10	12,95,071	1,94,562.38
1961	10 (a)	16,37,488	2,58,082.97
1962	8	15,64,882	2,47,945.89
1963	9	15,78,384	2,61,019.64

(1) Figures represents for financial year.

Source :— Office of the District Magistrate.

(a) One Cinema hall existed only February &amp; March, 1961.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.4 Flow of migration ( Year-wise ) of displaced persons (1).

Years	Families	Persons
1	2	3
1950	36,200	1,84,000
1951	6,000	23,300
1952	16,800	80,000
1953	800	3,200
1954	1,500	4,700
1955	5,100	17,500
1956	15,600	57,700
1957	1,000	3,600
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>83,000</b>	<b>3,74,000</b>

(1) According to registrations in the Rehabilitation Department, the registration of displaced persons has been stopped from 1st May, 1958.

Source : Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.5 Statement showing the number of displaced families  
settled (1) in different Sub-divisions of Tripura  
under various Rehabilitation Schemes**

Sub-Divisions	RURAL			Urban	TOTAL (Rural and Urban)
	Government sponsored colony scheme	Villages (under type scheme)	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Amarpur	1,037	26	1,063	—	1,063
Belonia	2,905	1,304	4,209	80	4,289
Dharmanagar	2,641	1,355	3,996	205	4,201
Kailashahar	3,073	1,506	4,579	417	4,996
Kamalpur	2,300	1,363	3,663	118	3,781
Khowai	2,015	2,003	4,018	241	4,259
Sabroom	3,483	416	3,899	—	3,899
Sadar	14,150	12,819	26,969	10,029	36,998
Sonamura	2,943	1,050	3,993	130	4,123
Udaipur	1,253	857	2,110	281	2,391
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>35,800</b>	<b>22,699</b>	<b>58,499</b>	<b>11,501</b>	<b>70,000</b>

(1) Upto March, 1961

Source :—Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.6 Statement showing the number of displaced persons in each Sub-Division of Tripura according to 1951 Census and other survey of displaced persons

Sub-Divisions	1951 CENSUS			Total	Total other Survey (latest)	INCREASE OVER 1951 CENSUS	
	Urban	Rural	3			Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Amarpur	—	354	354	3,000	2,646	747	
Belonia	—	7,681	7,681	27,108	19,427	253	
Dharmanagar	—	11,002	11,002	35,300	24,298	221	
Kailashahar	—	5,275	5,275	26,095	20,820	395	
Kamalpur	—	5,973	5,973	16,215	10,242	171	
Khowai	—	9,809	9,809	29,764	19,955	203	
Sabroom	—	2,651	2,651	9,703	7,052	266	
Sadar	19,286	29,701	48,987	1,88,902	139,915	286	
Sonamura	—	3,687	3,687	23,062	19,375	525	
Udaipur	—	5,781	5,781	14,815	9,034	156	
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>19,286</b>	<b>81,914</b>	<b>1,01,200</b>	<b>3,73,964</b>	<b>2,72,764</b>	<b>270</b>	

Source :—Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.7 Statement showing the Financial assistance given  
to the displaced persons**

Years	Grant	Loan	Total
1	2	3	4
Upto March, 1951	62,00,000	15,00,000	77,00,000
1951-52	34,00,000	56,00,000	90,00,000
1952-53	29,00,000	71,00,000	1,00,00,000
1953-54	25,00,000	70,00,000	95,00,000
1954-55	15,00,000	95,00,000	1,10,00,000
1955-56	21,00,000	95,00,000	1,16,00,000
1956-57	67,00,000	98,00,000	1,65,00,000
1957-58	75,00,000	1,27,00,000	2,02,00,000
1958-59	58,00,000	1,17,00,000	1,75,00,000
1959-60	41,00,000	77,00,000	1,18,00,000
1960-61	32,00,000	40,00,000	72,00,000
1961-62	10,52,876	10,94,280	21,47,000
1962-63	44,213	9,74,678	10,18,891
1963-64	2,64,765	31,868	2,96,633

Source :— Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.8 Elections for two houses of Parliament

( General Election, 1957 )

Number of seats in two house of Parliament	Number of Voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of Votes polled
		Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Two Seats					
( House of people )	4,32,902	5,50,338	10,508	5,60,846	64.76
	*(Votes 8,65,804)				
One Seat					
(Council of States)	29	29	—	29	100.00

Source :— Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

\* In House of People Constituency each voter has two votes—the constituency being two numbers.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.9 Election for Tripura Territorial Council

( General Election, 1957 )

Sub-Division	Number of seats in Tripura Territorial Council	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of Votes polled
			Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	18,946	8,723	—	8,723	46.04
Belonia	2	25,547	15,774	—	15,783	61.78
Dharmanagar	4	54,658	31,393	—	31,393	57.43
Kailashahar	2	42,910	23,676	—	23,676	55.17
Kamalpur	2	24,112	18,443	6	18,449	76.51
Khowai	3	50,522	37,695	18	37,713	74.65
Sabroom	1	15,052	9,143	—	9,143	60.74
Sadar	10	1,42,606	99,462	55	99,517	69.78
Sonamura	2	26,523	16,806	—	16,806	63.36
Udaipur	2	32,026	20,233	12	20,245	63.21

Source :— Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Tripura.



## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.10 Election for two houses of Parliament  
(General Election, 1962)**

Seats in two houses of Parliament	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOIES POLLED			Percentage of valid vote to total voters
		Valid	In-Valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LOKSABHA :—</b>					
1. Tripura West (General-One)	2,41,093	1,65,168	3,813	1,68,981	68.51
2. Tripura East (Reserved for Tribal-One)	2,39,516	1,53,917	3,707	1,57,624	64.26
<b>3. RAJYASABHA :—</b>					
One seat	30	28	—	28	93.33

Source :—Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

## XII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.11 Election to Tripura Territorial Council  
(General Election, 1962)**

Sub-divisions	Number of seats in T.T.C	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
			Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	20,028	9,969	437	10,406	49.78
Belonia	2	30,848	18,985	625	19,610	61.54
Dharmanagar	4	60,621	37,540	1,774	39,314	61.93
Kailashahar	2	52,113	31,479	886	32,365	60.41
Kamalpur	2	29,070	19,575	530	20,105	67.34
Khowai	3	61,174	43,191	1,001	44,192	70.60
Sabroom	1	16,510	10,648	513	11,161	64.49
Sadar	10	1,48,179	1,05,369	3,274	1,08,643	71.11
Sonamura	2	29,373	19,332	654	19,986	65.82
Udaipur	2	32,693	20,008	606	20,614	61.20
<b>TOTAL :— (Tripura)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4,80,609</b>	<b>3,16,096</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>3,26,396</b>	<b>65.77</b>

Source :—Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

Page No.	Column	Year/Idno/ Sub-Division	Read	For
v	Contents	19.3	Third Five Year Plan expenditure for the year 1931-32 to 1932- 33 and Budget provi- sion for 1933-34	Total out let, ..... in the Third Five Year Plan
1	For 1st stanza only		1951	1931
- do -	- do -		1952	1951
2	9	1951 Census	50.6	6.30
3	27	Last line	503	03
9	33	Last line	339	638
13	5	Last line	17,502	17,402
22	4	1932	27.5	27.3
31	1	Year	1931-32	..
63 & 64	1	Station	{ Udaipur Khowai	Khowai Udaipur
71	4 & 5	3rd line	175.50	175.3
77	19	Total	10,311	10,31
93	-	Foot note	(1)	(2)
99	20	Badar	323	23
122	5	(h) Agriculture	13,73	10,73
142	13	1932-33	1,330	350
144	41	1931-32	10,000	10,004
148 & 149	1	I (a)	Other rate and taxes	Taxes on profes- sion and trade
		I (a)	Taxes on profession and trade	Other rates & taxes
153	8	Affecting life	4	54
133	15	1957	750	-
133	3	196	115	15
181	10	955	2,353	2,355
132	17	1930	440	-